

# Product Finder 26

## Dear Business Partner

For more than 150 years, we have been producing premium products of outstanding quality in Rosenheim – thanks to the expertise of our long-standing employees and the latest technologies.

To ensure that we can continue to meet this standard in future, we have consistently invested in recent years: processes have been further digitalised, workflows automated and production brought up to the latest state of the art. One crucial factor for our premium quality remains the expertise of our employees – it is irreplaceable!

In 2026, we will celebrate our 160th anniversary. Much has changed since then. What has remained constant is our pursuit of perfection, the development of high-quality products, our reliability, and our clear commitment to our location.

We wish you every success in 2026 with selling and installing floors from HARO – Made in Germany.

**Your management of Hamberger Flooring GmbH & Co. KG**



Gerold Schmidt

## Contents

# Parquet

|    |                                   |
|----|-----------------------------------|
| 6  | Construction                      |
| 8  | Finish                            |
| 18 | Finish naturaDur High Performance |
|    | <b>Plank 1-Strip Series 4000</b>  |
| 20 | Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240           |
| 24 | 3-Strip XL Plaza 240              |
| 26 | Longstrip 180 Oak Sauvage oro     |
| 28 | Plank 1-Strip 180                 |
| 36 | <b>Plank 1-Strip 2500 Series</b>  |
| 38 | <b>Longstrip 4000 Series</b>      |
| 42 | <b>Longstrip 2500 Series</b>      |
| 44 | <b>Strip Chevron</b>              |
| 46 | <b>Plank 1-Strip Maxim</b>        |
| 48 | <b>Plank 1-Strip Prestige</b>     |
| 50 | <b>Strip Classico</b>             |
| 52 | <b>Strip Allegro</b>              |
| 55 | <b>Strip Allegro Objekt</b>       |
| 56 | <b>parkettmanufaktur by HARO</b>  |

# Design floor DISANO

|    |                           |
|----|---------------------------|
| 76 | Construction, Surfaces    |
| 78 | Easy Selling Concept      |
| 84 | <b>DISANO Project</b>     |
| 88 | <b>DISANO ClassicAqua</b> |
| 92 | <b>DISANO LifeAqua</b>    |
| 98 | <b>DISANO WaveAqua</b>    |

# Laminate Floor

|     |                               |
|-----|-------------------------------|
| 104 | Construction, Surfaces        |
| 106 | Easy Selling Concept          |
|     | <b>TRITTY 200 Aqua</b>        |
| 114 | Chevron                       |
| 116 | Maxi Tile                     |
| 118 | Gran Via 4V                   |
| 122 | Plank 1-Strip 4V              |
|     | <b>TRITTY 100</b>             |
| 126 | Gran Via 4V                   |
| 130 | Plank 1-Strip 4V              |
| 134 | <b>Special Edition NKL 32</b> |
| 136 | <b>TRITTY 90</b>              |
| 140 | <b>Special Edition NKL 31</b> |

# HARO Wall

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| 146 | Design Stripe 19 mm |
| 148 | Design Stripe 12 mm |

# HARO Stairs

|     |                            |
|-----|----------------------------|
| 157 | HARO Block steps           |
| 158 | HARO Complete steps 3 in 1 |
| 160 | HARO Format boards         |
| 164 | HARO Stair nosings         |

# Accessories

|     |                  |
|-----|------------------|
| 172 | HARO Accessories |
|-----|------------------|

# Passion for wood

Tradition and innovation  
since 1866



To ensure that you can enjoy your HARO Floor for many years to come, we process and refine only the highest quality natural materials. Our floors have proven their worth millions of times and are installed worldwide. But they are not made just anywhere – they are made here



in Rosenheim. Investing in a high-quality HARO Floor provides long-term value and benefits. We have been working with wood for more than 150 years. As Germany's leading flooring manufacturer, we produce naturally beautiful floors with passion and care. Even in the 5th generation, we take our responsibility as a family company seriously and are committed to society, the environment, and people – with respect and appreciation.



Committed  
to sustainability



Natural and  
healthy living



Guaranteed  
high quality



Made with  
passion



Made in  
Germany





**Install any floor  
virtually in your  
own home**

[haro.com/roomvisualizer](https://haro.com/roomvisualizer)



# HARO PARQUET

One of a kind



# The easy way to the right parquet

Selling has never been easier

From our diverse range of parquet flooring, we have selected the bestsellers in the wood type oak for you, and grouped them in the **Easy Selling concept Oak Classic Colours**.

- **5 colours**
- **3 designs**
- **3 grades**
- **2 surfaces**

You can provide targeted sales advice according to the wishes and needs of your customers and according to the form in which the floors are available.

For your POS, there is the familiar display that presents the range clearly and comprehensibly for your customers.



# Easy Selling Concept: Oak Classic Colours

Easy Selling  
3-layer  
Parquet

## 5 Colours



Light White



Sand Grey



Invisible



Nature



Amber Oak

## 3 Designs



Plank 1-Strip 180



Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240



Longstrip

## 3 Grades



Markant



Sauvage



Naturale

## 2 Surfaces



# The 2-layer bestsellers in every variant

This makes it easy for your customer to decide

We have selected the bestsellers in the **wood type oak** from the 2-layer parquet range and grouped them in the Easy Selling concept. This makes it especially easy for you to advise your customers.

- **5 colours**
- **4 designs**
- **4 grades**
- **1 finish**

For your POS, there is the familiar display that presents the range clearly and comprehensibly for your customers.



# Easy Selling Concept: Oak Classic Colours

Easy Selling  
2-layer  
Parquet

## 5 Colours



Light White



Sand Grey



Invisible



Nature



Amber Oak

## 4 Designs and 2 gradings each



Strip Allegro



Strip Classico



Plank 1-Strip Prestige



Plank 1-Strip Maxim

## Grades

Plank 1-Strip Maxim & Plank 1-Strip Prestige:



Markant



Sauvage

Strip Classico & Strip Allegro:



Trend



Naturale

## 1 Surface



# HARO Parquet with 3-layer construction

For floating or glue-down installation.

## Technical construction

3-layer construction for floating installation, full glue-down installation or installation with self-adhesive ComforTec system.



- ❶ Approx. 3,5 mm thick top layer of choice precious wood (with HARO PARQUET 2500  $\geq$  2,5 mm)
- ❷ Solid spruce fingerstrips as middle layer
- ❸ Softwood backing board

Four different board formats give you almost unlimited design possibilities.

### Plank 1-Strip 180:

The parquet classic in board format.

Floors marked with  are suitable for installation in the bathroom. \*\*\*

Dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm respectively 173 x 2200 mm\*

### Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240:

Extra wide for an especially spacious look.

Dimensions: 240 x 2200 mm respectively 220 x 2200 mm\*\*

### Longstrip:

Vibrant, modern look provided by three parallel strips.

Dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm

### 3-Strip XL Plaza 240:

A particularly generous look thanks to large-format strips on the boards for floating installation.

Dimensions: 240 x 2200 mm

\* African Oak, Amber Oak

\*\* Amber Oak

\*\*\* Please note the special care instructions.



# HARO Parquet with two-layer construction

For professional glue-down installation.

## Technical construction

2-layer construction for glue-down installation



- ❶ Approx. 3.5 mm thick top layer of choice precious wood  
(HARO PARQUET 3000  $\geq$  2.5 mm)  
(HARO PARQUET 6000 approx. 5.4 mm)
- ❷ Solid spruce fingerstrips  
(HARO PARQUET 3000: HDF-E1 core layer)

Classical or contemporary, timeless or trendy –  
4 different formats for all tastes.

### Plank 1-Strip Maxim:

The large strips in original Plank 1-Strip format on spruce fingerstrips.

Floors marked with  are suitable for installation in the bathroom.\*\*\*

Dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm respectively 173 x 2200 mm\*

### Plank 1-Strip Prestige:

Compact Plank 1-Strip format

Floors marked with  are suitable for installation in the bathroom. \*\*\*

Dimensions: 120 x 1000 mm

*Also suitable for herringbone pattern installation.*

### Strip Classico:

A classic, timeless design combined with an especially harmonious overall look.

Dimensions: 85 x 771 mm

*Also suitable for herringbone pattern installation.*

### Strip Allegro:

Timeless, classic design. Ideal for a wide variety of installation patterns.

Dimensions: 70 x 490 mm

*Also suitable for herringbone pattern installation*

\* Amber Oak

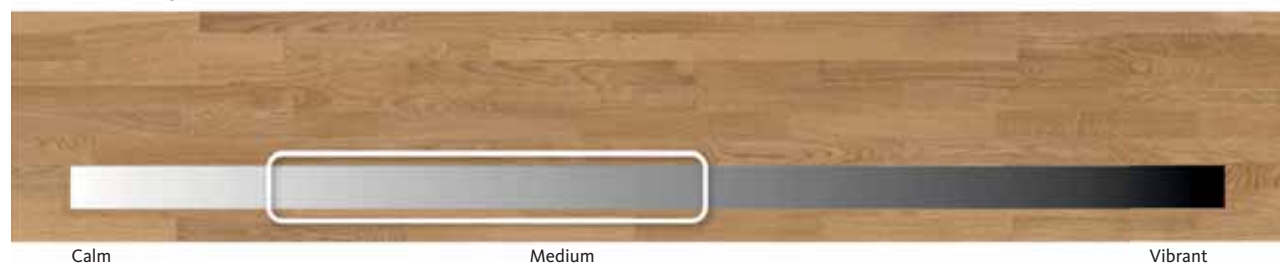
\*\*\* Please note the special care instructions.

# Grades

## Longstrip / Strip Allegro / Strip Classico

The oak top layers we select for our HARO parquets are available in a wide variety of grades from subtle to vibrant. We provide the right HARO Oak Parquet for every taste. As with all pleasant things in life, it is your personal taste that counts. The descriptions of the grades are only an approximate value. A decision can best be made with the original board.

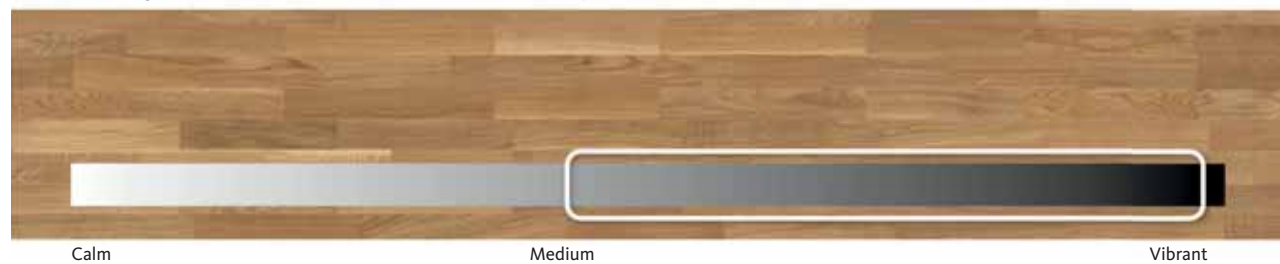
**TREND:** Calm wood grain with small amount of knots | Look: Natural, classic, timeless △



**NATURALE:** Wood grain with natural colour differences and a natural amount of knots | Look: Vibrant □



**FAVORIT:** Wood grain with colour differences and a amount of knots and sapwood | Look: Vibrant □



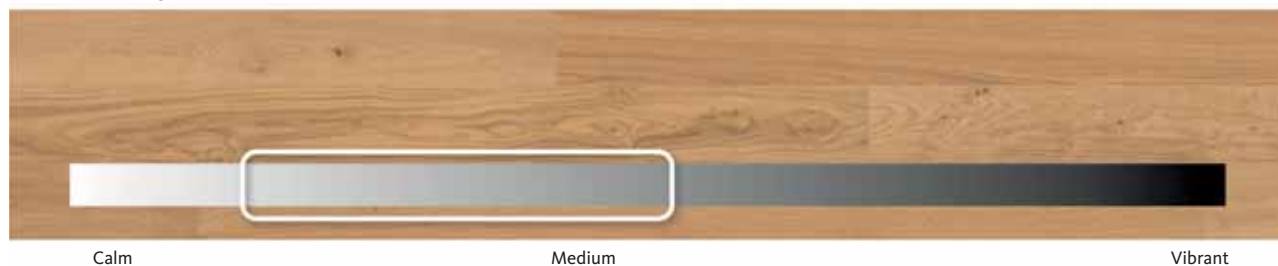
# Grades

Plank 1-Strip 180 / Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240 / Plank 1-Strip Prestige / Plank 1-Strip Maxim

**EXKLUSIV:** Choice top-layer strips of uniform texture and colour | Look: Calm, representative visual impact



**MARKANT:** Wood grain with natural amount of knots | Look: Natural, classic, timeless



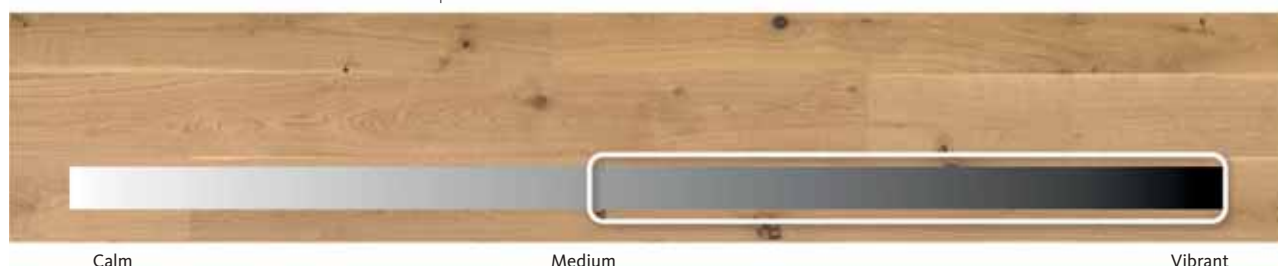
**SAUVAGE:** Natural to vibrant wood texture, larger amounts of knots, cracks, filled areas and wormholes are possible | Look: Trendy, rustic



**UNIVERSAL:** Combination of our grades, including heartwood | Look: Vibrant



**COUNTRY:** Natural to vibrant wood texture knots and sapwood | Look: vibrant and natural



**ALABAMA:** Lively wood texture with authentic amount of knots and a number of puttied cracks | Look: unique, rustic, authentic



# The surface textures

## smooth



- Velvety-matt surface
- A pleasantly smooth feel
- Timeless beauty

## brushed



- Authentic feel and very natural look of the surface
- Trendy
- By treating the surface with special brushes, the soft material between the annual rings is brushed down.

## alpine brushed



- The look and feel are even more distinctive and natural than with textured surfaces
- Rustic and distinctive surface texture
- Exclusive surface for Plaza 240 Plank 1-Strip

## retro brushed



- Authentic texture that reflects the natural growth of the wood and emphasises the knots.
- In combination with the matt natural oil finish, the floor looks all natural yet very modern.

## scraped



- The wavy texture creates an especially pleasant walking feel that is smooth to the touch.
- The scraped texture has a rather restrained appearance.

# Surface treatment:



1



The revolutionary naturaDur premium surface finish impresses with its beauty and soft, natural feel.

## Characteristics

- Natural matt surface
- Special finish with high resistance to wear & tear and scratches, and thus very hard-wearing
- Especially easy to maintain
- A pleasantly soft feel and look
- Suitable for commercial applications
- All floors with naturaDur surface finish have been awarded the Blue Angel environmental label.

2



The breathing natural oil surface naturaLin plus perfectly sets the scene for the natural character of a parquet floor. The oil penetrates the wood, protects the parquet and gives it a unique matt look and a natural feel.

The surface is particularly easy to clean.

## Characteristics

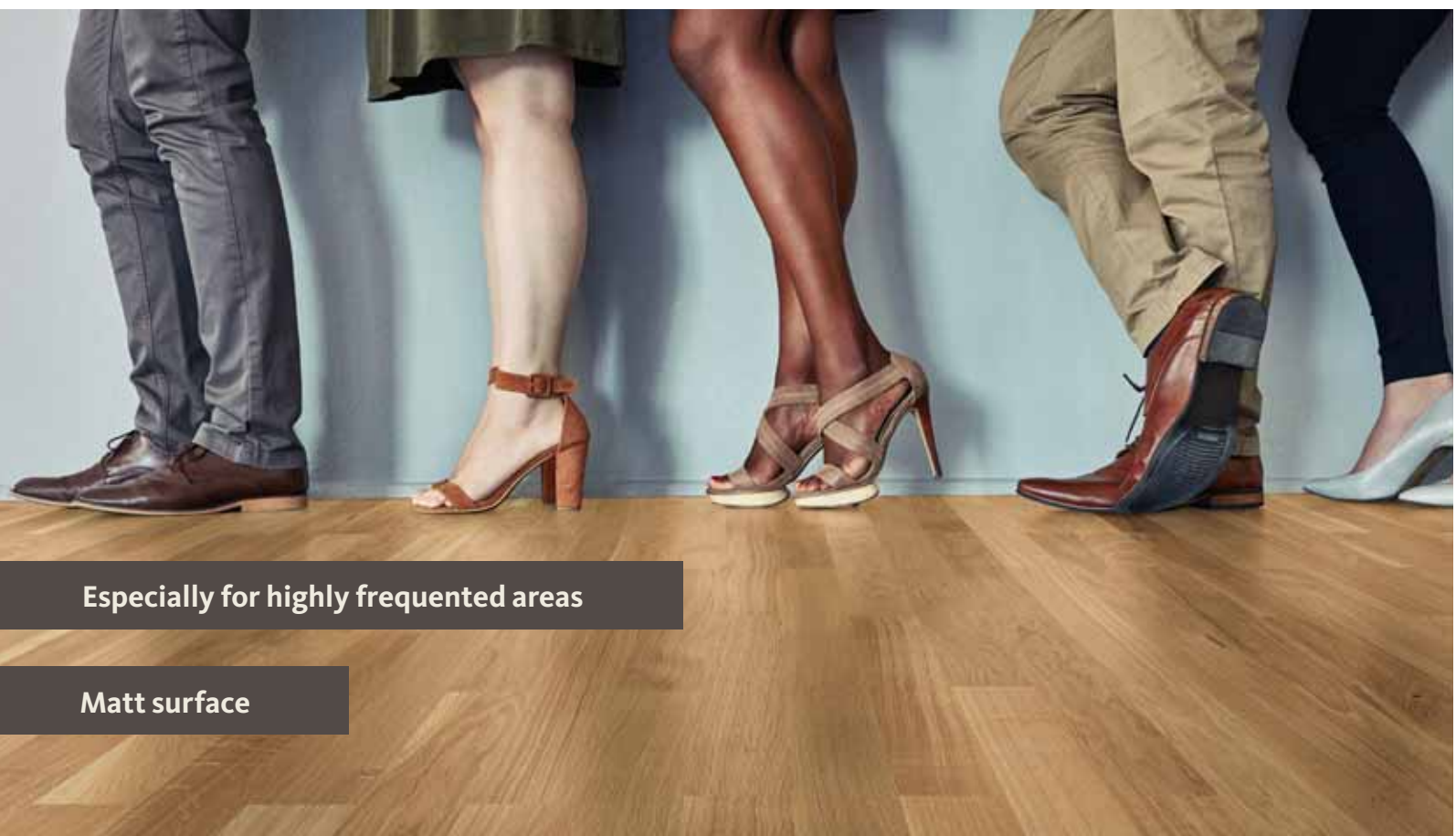
- Especially matt surface
- Natural and authentic look
- Easy to maintain
- The natural feel of real wood
- All floors with naturaLin plus natural oil surface have been awarded the Blue Angel environmental label.

## INNOVATION

Parquet surface naturaDur High Performance

# Resistant in everyday use – elegant in appearance

Whether it's public footfall, events, pets or small mishaps – with the **premium naturaDur High Performance finish**, the parquet remains permanently protected. Highly resistant, beautifully on trend and very easy to maintain thanks to its smooth surface structure. This ensures that the floor still looks as good as new even after many years.



Especially for highly frequented areas

Matt surface



**Premium Finish**  
**naturaDur High Performance**

### The surface finish for heavy loads

naturaDur High Performance is a highly durable and matt varnish surface, which is also suitable for use in commercial settings. Special UV-cured acrylic resins make the naturaDur High Performance parquet surface resistant to abrasion, scratches and stains.


[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)

In addition to the standard range below, every 4000 Serie Parquet Floor in the wood type oak with naturaDur surface is also available with the smooth naturaDur High Performance surface finish. This applies from an order quantity of 500 m<sup>2</sup>.

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                                                                                                                           | Finish                 | ID N°  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| <b>NEW</b><br><br>Plank 1-Strip<br><b>Oak</b><br>Markant 4V<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411074             | <b>nD<sub>HP</sub></b> | 550367 |
| <b>NEW</b><br><br>Plank 1-Strip<br><b>Oak</b><br>Invisible Markant 4V<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411081  | <b>nD<sub>HP</sub></b> | 550369 |
| <b>NEW</b><br><br>Plank 1-Strip<br><b>Oak</b><br>Sauvage 4V<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411074           | <b>nD<sub>HP</sub></b> | 550371 |
| <b>NEW</b><br><br>Plank 1-Strip<br><b>Oak</b><br>Invisible Sauvage 4V<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411081 | <b>nD<sub>HP</sub></b> | 550373 |
| <b>NEW</b><br><br>Longstrip<br><b>Oak</b><br>Trend<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411074                    | <b>nD<sub>HP</sub></b> | 550358 |
| <b>NEW</b><br><br>Strip Allegro<br><b>Oak</b><br>Objekt<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411074               | <b>nD<sub>HP</sub></b> | 550352 |
| <b>NEW</b><br><br>Strip Allegro<br><b>Oak</b><br>Invisible Objekt<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411081     | <b>nD<sub>HP</sub></b> | 550354 |
| <b>NEW</b><br><br>Strip Allegro<br><b>Oak</b><br>Trend<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411074                | <b>nD<sub>HP</sub></b> | 550356 |

# Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240 4000 Series

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 240 x 2200 mm  
or  
220 x 2200 mm  
(Amber Oak)



[www.blauer-engel.de/luz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/luz176)



**5G** Fold Down  
locking system



Dimensions: 13,5 x 240 (220) x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 6 piece/pack = 3,17 m²  
33 pack/pallet = 104,61 m²  
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;  
775,17 kg/pallet  
3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP PLAZA 240

3-LAYER PARQUET

4000 Series

PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro. (Delivery time on inquiry).

| Wood Species/Grade                              |                                                             | Finish     | ID N°  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
|                                                 | <b>Oak</b><br>Light White Markant<br>brushed 4V             | <u>nD</u>  | 541854 |
|                                                 |                                                             | <u>nL+</u> | 541428 |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411485/nL+ 411485 |                                                             |            |        |
|                                                 | <b>Oak 4</b><br>Light White Sauvage<br>brushed 4V           | <u>nD</u>  | 541855 |
|                                                 |                                                             | <u>nL+</u> | 541429 |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411485/nL+ 411485 |                                                             |            |        |
|                                                 | <b>Oak</b><br>Puro White Markant<br>brushed 4V              | <u>nL+</u> | 537606 |
|                                                 |                                                             |            |        |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411086               |                                                             |            |        |
|                                                 | <b>Oak 4</b><br>Puro White Sauvage<br>brushed 4V            | <u>nL+</u> | 537607 |
|                                                 |                                                             |            |        |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411086               |                                                             |            |        |
|                                                 | <b>Oak</b><br>Sand Grey Markant<br>brushed 4V               | <u>nD</u>  | 541182 |
|                                                 |                                                             | <u>nL+</u> | 541434 |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411088/nL+ 411088 |                                                             |            |        |
|                                                 | <b>Oak 4</b><br>Sand Grey Sauvage<br>brushed 4V             | <u>nD</u>  | 541435 |
|                                                 |                                                             | <u>nL+</u> | 541436 |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411088/nL+ 411088 |                                                             |            |        |
|                                                 | <b>Oak 4</b><br>Tobacco Grey Universal<br>alpine brushed 4V | <u>nL+</u> | 538967 |
|                                                 |                                                             |            |        |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411092               |                                                             |            |        |
|                                                 | <b>Oak</b><br>Invisible Markant<br>brushed 4V               | <u>nD</u>  | 541430 |
|                                                 |                                                             | <u>nL+</u> | 538964 |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411467/nL+ 411467 |                                                             |            |        |
|                                                 | <b>Oak</b><br>Invisible Markant<br>scraped 4V               | <u>nL+</u> | 550348 |
|                                                 |                                                             |            |        |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411467               |                                                             |            |        |
|                                                 | <b>Oak 4</b><br>Invisible Sauvage<br>brushed 4V             | <u>nD</u>  | 541431 |
|                                                 |                                                             | <u>nL+</u> | 538965 |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411467/nL+ 411467 |                                                             |            |        |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².  
We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

\* Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

Dimensions: 13.5 x 240 (220) x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

Packaging: 6 piece/pack = 3.17 m<sup>2</sup>33 pack/pallet = 104.61 m<sup>2</sup>7.41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 23.49 kg/pack;

775.17 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



From 10 m<sup>2</sup> all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro. (Delivery time on inquiry).

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                  |                                                                     | Finish     | ID N°  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
|    | <b>Oak</b><br>Markant<br>brushed 4V                                 | <u>nD</u>  | 536546 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                     | <u>nL+</u> | 536974 |
|                                                                                     | Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075                     |            |        |
|    | <b>Oak <sup>4</sup></b><br>Sauvage<br>brushed 4V                    | <u>nD</u>  | 540234 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                     | <u>nL+</u> | 536975 |
|    | <b>Oak <sup>4</sup></b><br>Universal<br>alpine brushed 4V           | <u>nL+</u> | 538966 |
|                                                                                     | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411075                                   |            |        |
|   | <b>Oak <sup>4</sup></b><br>Alabama<br>brushed 4V                    | <u>nL+</u> | 547812 |
|                                                                                     | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411075                                   |            |        |
|  | <b>Fumed Oak <sup>4</sup></b><br>Puro White Universal<br>brushed 4V | <u>nL+</u> | 548043 |
|                                                                                     | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414117                                   |            |        |
|  | <b>Fumed Oak <sup>4</sup></b><br>Invisible Universal<br>brushed 4V  | <u>nL+</u> | 548045 |
|                                                                                     | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414116                                   |            |        |
|  | <b>Fumed Oak <sup>4</sup></b><br>Universal<br>brushed 4V            | <u>nL+</u> | 548041 |
|                                                                                     | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414115                                   |            |        |
|  | <b>Amber Oak *</b><br>Markant<br>brushed 4V                         | <u>nD</u>  | 541437 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                     | <u>nL+</u> | 541438 |
|  | <b>Amber Oak <sup>4</sup> *</b><br>Sauvage<br>brushed 4V            | <u>nD</u>  | 541439 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                     | <u>nL+</u> | 541440 |
|  | <b>Amber Oak <sup>4</sup> *</b><br>Universal<br>alpine brushed 4V   | <u>nL+</u> | 533499 |
|                                                                                     | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411071                                   |            |        |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m<sup>2</sup>.

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

<sup>4</sup> Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

HARO PARQUET 4000  
Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240.4V  
**Oak**  
Alabama  
brushed

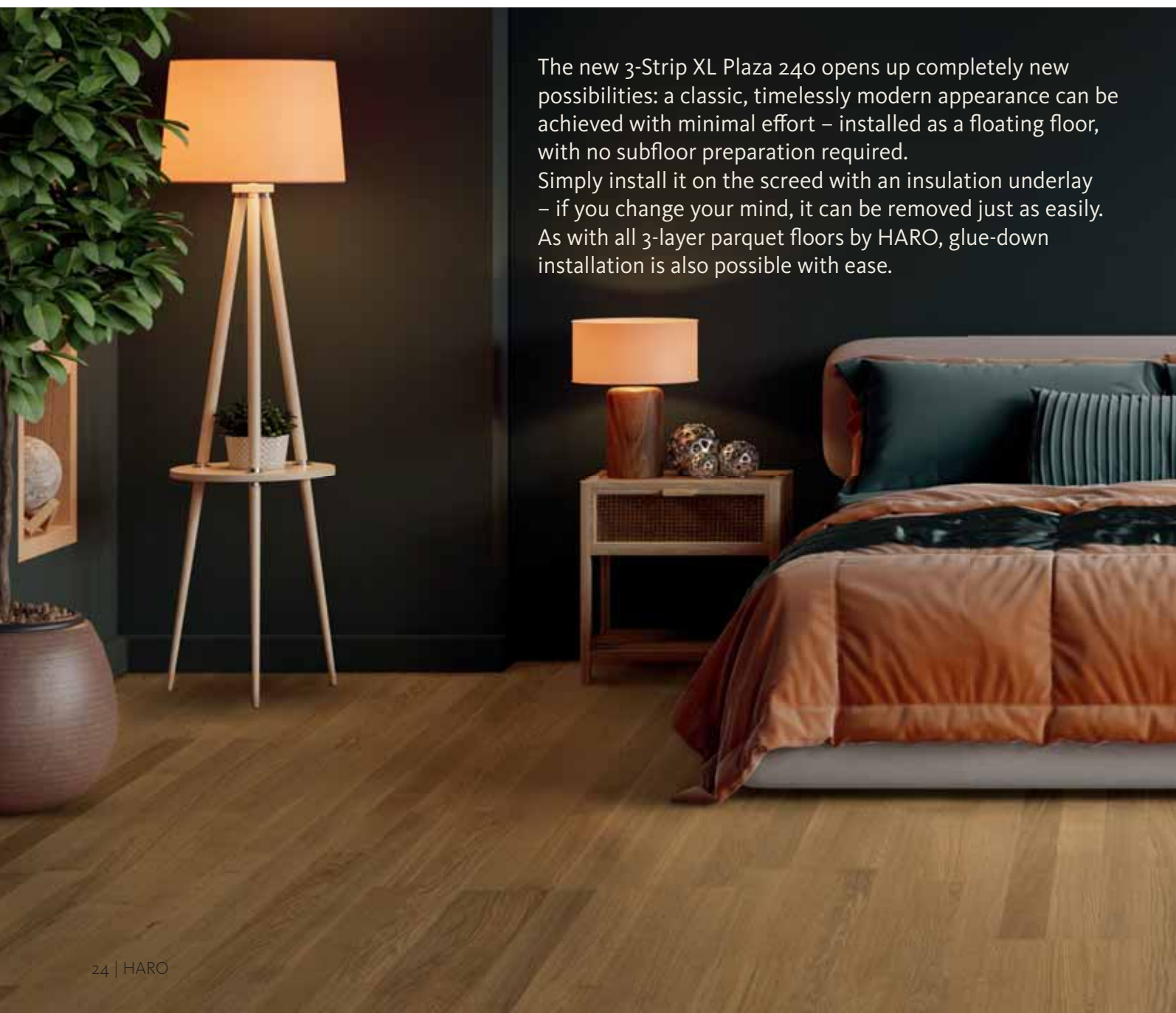
## INNOVATION

3-Strip XL Plaza 240

# The new parquet design in an elegant strip look

The new 3-Strip XL Plaza 240 opens up completely new possibilities: a classic, timelessly modern appearance can be achieved with minimal effort – installed as a floating floor, with no subfloor preparation required.

Simply install it on the screed with an insulation underlay – if you change your mind, it can be removed just as easily. As with all 3-layer parquet floors by HARO, glue-down installation is also possible with ease.





Dimensions: 13,5 x 240 x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 6 piece/pack = 3,17 m<sup>2</sup>  
33 pack/pallet = 104,61 m<sup>2</sup>  
7,41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 23,49 kg/pack;  
775,17 kg/pallet  
3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

3-STRIP XL PLAZA 240

3-LAYER PARQUET

4000 Series

From 10 m<sup>2</sup> all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro. (Delivery time on inquiry).

PARQUET

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                             | Finish    | ID N°  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| <b>NEW</b><br> | <u>nD</u> | 550067 |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411075                                                              |           |        |

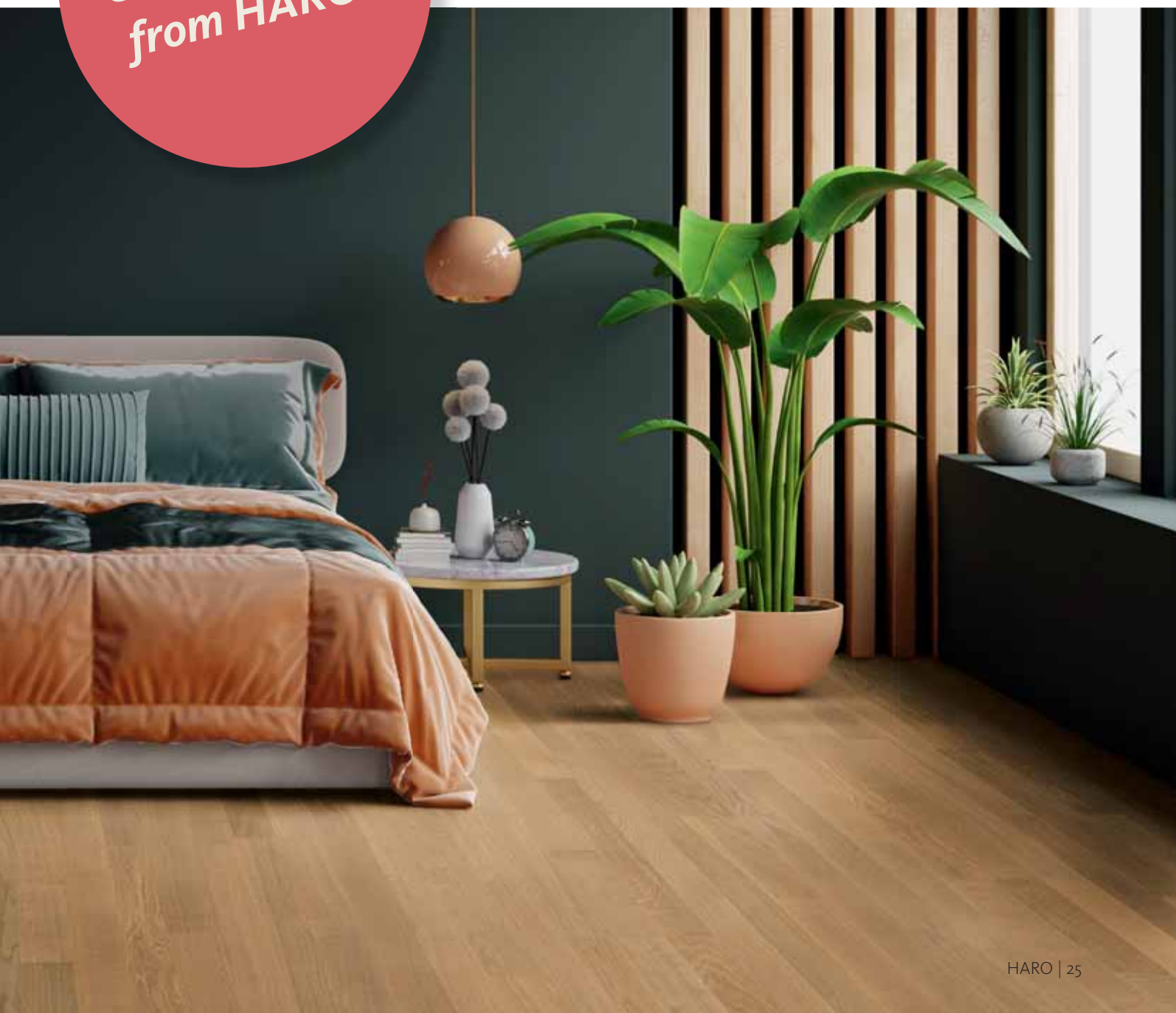
Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m. We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

Floating installation

With the proven click system

With naturaDur ready-to-walk-on finish

Unique – only  
from HARO!



## INNOVATION

Parquet Plank 1-Strip Oak Sauvage oro

# Our bestseller in a harmonious look

Our clear **No. 1** is our Plank 1-Strip Oak Sauvage. Since its development, well **over 5 million square metres** have been installed in our customers' houses and flats.

A real success story, which we continue writing.

The additional variant with brown filler gives the floor an entirely new look. It is the ideal choice for anyone seeking a vibrant floor that remains discreetly in the background.





Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²  
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²  
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;  
751,68 kg/pallet  
3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP 180

3-LAYER PARQUET

4000 Series

PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro. (Delivery time on inquiry).

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                   |                                                                                                            | Finish     | ID N°  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| NEW  | <b>Oak 4</b><br>Invisible Sauvage oro<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411467/nL+ 411467 | <u>nD</u>  | 550255 |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                            | <u>nL+</u> | 550253 |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                            |            |        |
| NEW  | <b>Oak 4</b><br>Sauvage oro<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075           | <u>nD</u>  | 550257 |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                            | <u>nL+</u> | 550252 |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                            |            |        |
| NEW  | <b>Fumed Oak 4</b><br>Sauvage oro<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414115                   | <u>nL+</u> | 550254 |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                            |            |        |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                            |            |        |

\* Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.  
Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.  
We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.



# Plank 1-Strip 180 4000 Series

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm  
or  
173 x 2200 mm  
(Amber Oak)



[www.blauer-engel.de/luz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/luz176)



**5G** Fold Down  
locking system



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²  
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²  
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;  
751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP 180

3-LAYER PARQUET

4000 Series

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro. (Delivery time on inquiry).

PARQUET

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Finish                      | ID N°                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
|    | <b>Oak</b><br>Light White Exklusiv<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411485                                                                                                        | <u>nL+</u>                  | 543129               |
|    | <b>Oak</b><br>Light White Markant<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411485/nL+ 411485                                                                                           | <u>nD</u><br><br><u>nL+</u> | 547567<br><br>541859 |
|    | <b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b><br>Light White Sauvage<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411485/nL+ 411485                                                                               | <u>nD</u><br><br><u>nL+</u> | 547568<br><br>541860 |
|   | <b>Oak</b><br>Light White Country<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411485                                                                                                         | <u>nD</u>                   | 548119               |
|  | <b>Oak White Barrique *</b><br>Selectiv<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540554                                                                                                   | oleovera                    | 529063               |
|  | <b>Oak</b><br>Puro White Markant<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411086                                                                                                          | <u>nL+</u>                  | 527326               |
|  | <b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b><br>Puro White Sauvage<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411086                                                                                              | <u>nL+</u>                  | 530195               |
|  | <br><b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b><br>Puro White Sauvage<br>retro brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411086 | <u>nL+</u>                  | 535622               |
|  | <b>Oak</b><br>Sand Grey Markant<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411088/nL+ 411088                                                                                             | <u>nD</u><br><br><u>nL+</u> | 547505<br><br>538943 |
|  | <b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b><br>Sand Grey Sauvage<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411088/nL+ 411088                                                                                 | <u>nD</u><br><br><u>nL+</u> | 547506<br><br>538945 |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

<sup>4</sup> Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

\*Oak White Barrique Dimensions: 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm , Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,05 m² 32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m² 7,41 kg/m²; 22,60 kg/pack; 723,20 kg/pallet

Dimensions: 13.5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3.17 m<sup>2</sup>32 pack/pallet = 101.44 m<sup>2</sup>7.41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 23.49 kg/pack;

751.68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



From 10 m<sup>2</sup> all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro. (Delivery time on inquiry).

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                              | Finish     | ID N°  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
|                | <u>nL+</u> | 538946 |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411083                                                               |            |        |
|  retro s       | <u>nL+</u> | 530795 |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411092                                                               |            |        |
|                | <u>nD</u>  | 549224 |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414295                                                               |            |        |
|               | <u>nD</u>  | 547501 |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411467/nL+ 411467                                                 | <u>nL+</u> | 535617 |
|  NEW         | <u>nD</u>  | 550255 |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411467/nL+ 411467                                                 | <u>nL+</u> | 550253 |
|              | <u>nD</u>  | 547502 |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411467/nL+ 411467                                                 | <u>nL+</u> | 535618 |
|  NEW         | <u>nL+</u> | 550248 |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411467                                                               |            |        |
|              | <u>nL+</u> | 548120 |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411467                                                               |            |        |
|              | oleovera   | 549335 |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540562                                                               |            |        |
|  SPA Parkett | <u>nL+</u> | 531677 |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411075                                                               |            |        |



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²  
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²  
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;  
751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP 180

3-LAYER PARQUET

4000 Series

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro. (Delivery time on inquiry).

PARQUET

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                                                                                                                     | Finish                  | ID N°            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| <br>Oak 7<br>Selectiv<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540562                           | oleovera                | 549336           |
| <br>Oak 7<br>Selectiv<br>deep brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540562                      | oleovera                | 549338           |
| <br>Oak 7<br>Selectiv<br>scraped 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540562                           | oleovera                | 526124           |
| <br>Oak 7<br>Selectiv<br>hand scraped 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540562                     | oleovera                | 549337           |
| <br>Oak 3<br>Markant<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075            | <u>nD</u><br><u>nL+</u> | 547503<br>528682 |
| <br>NEW<br>Oak 4<br>Sauvage oro<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075 | <u>nD</u><br><u>nL+</u> | 550257<br>550252 |
| <br>Oak 4<br>Sauvage<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075            | <u>nD</u><br><u>nL+</u> | 547504<br>528695 |
| <br>retro<br>s<br>Oak 4<br>Sauvage<br>retro brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411075      | <u>nL+</u>              | 530793           |
| <br>NEW<br>G<br>Oak<br>Sauvage<br>scraped 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411075                | <u>nL+</u>              | 550246           |
| <br>Oak<br>Country<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075              | <u>nD</u><br><u>nL+</u> | 548121<br>535582 |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

³ Special care instructions for bathroom installation must be followed! ⁴ Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface. ⁷ Delivery time: 4-6 weeks

Dimensions: 13.5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm

Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3.17 m²

32 pack/pallet = 101.44 m²

7.41 kg/m²; 23.49 kg/pack;

751.68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro. (Delivery time on inquiry).

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                  |                                                                                                     | Finish                      | ID N°                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
|    | <b>Oak 4</b><br>Alabama<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411075                      | <u>nL+</u>                  | 529587               |
|    | <b>Oak Barrique *</b><br>Selectiv<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540555            | oleovera                    | 529062               |
|    | <b>Fumed Oak 4</b><br>Puro White Sauvage<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414117     | <u>nL+</u>                  | 548012               |
|   | <b>Fumed Oak 4</b><br>Invisible Sauvage<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414116      | <u>nL+</u>                  | 548018               |
|  | <b>Fumed Oak 4</b><br>Sauvage oro<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414115            | <u>nL+</u>                  | 550254               |
|  | <b>Fumed Oak 4</b><br>Sauvage<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414115                | <u>nL+</u>                  | 548023               |
|  | <b>Fumed Oak</b><br>Sauvage<br>scraped 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414115                  | <u>nL+</u>                  | 550250               |
|  | <b>Amber Oak 3*</b><br>Markant<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071 | <u>nD</u><br><br><u>nL+</u> | 547518<br><br>528678 |
|  | <b>Amber Oak 4*</b><br>Sauvage<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071 | <u>nD</u><br><br><u>nL+</u> | 547519<br><br>530148 |
|  | <b>Amber Oak 4*</b><br>Sauvage<br>retro brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411071         | <u>nL+</u>                  | 534152               |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

<sup>3</sup> Special care instructions for bathroom installation must be followed! <sup>4</sup> Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

\*Amber Oak, Oak Barrique, Dimensions: 13.5 x 173 x 2200 mm, Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3.05 m² 32 pack/pallet = 97.60 m² 7.41 kg/m²; 22.60 kg/pack; 723.20 kg/pallet



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm

Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m<sup>2</sup>

32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m<sup>2</sup>

7,41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 23,49 kg/pack;

751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP 180

3-LAYER PARQUET

4000 Series

From 10 m<sup>2</sup> all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro. (Delivery time on inquiry).

PARQUET

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                 |                                                                                                                | Finish     | ID N°  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
|    | <b>Oak <sup>4</sup></b><br>Reed Brown Sauvage<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411091           | <u>nL+</u> | 539089 |
|    | <b>African Oak <sup>3*</sup></b><br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411069                        | <u>nL+</u> | 528674 |
|    | <b>Oak Carbon Black <sup>*</sup></b><br>Selectiv<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540559        | oleovera   | 529066 |
|   | <b>Beech Steamed <sup>4</sup></b><br>Universal<br>4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411072                  | <u>nD</u>  | 547507 |
|  | <b>Beech Steamed <sup>4</sup></b><br>Universal<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411072          | <u>nL+</u> | 538951 |
|  | <b>Ash <sup>4</sup></b><br>Light White Universal<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411496        | <u>nD</u>  | 547569 |
|  | <b>Ash <sup>4</sup></b><br>Pastel Creme Universal<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412443       | <u>nD</u>  | 547606 |
|  | <b>Ash <sup>4</sup></b><br>Invisible Universal<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412442          | <u>nD</u>  | 547608 |
|  | <b>Ash Barrique <sup>*</sup></b><br>Selectiv<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540560            | oleovera   | 529064 |
|  | <b>Ash <sup>4</sup></b><br>Tobacco Grey Universal<br>retro brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412441 | <u>nL+</u> | 544625 |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

<sup>3</sup> Special care instructions for bathroom installation must be followed! <sup>4</sup> Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

<sup>\*</sup>African Oak, Ash Barrique, Oak Carbon Black Dimensions: 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm , Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,05 m<sup>2</sup> 32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m<sup>2</sup> 7,41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 22,60 kg/pack; 723,20 kg/pallet

**Dimensions:** 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm  
**Top layer thickness:** approx. 3,5 mm  
**Packaging:** 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m<sup>2</sup>  
 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m<sup>2</sup>  
 7,41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 23,49 kg/pack;  
 751,68 kg/pallet  
**3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer**



From 10 m<sup>2</sup> all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro. (Delivery time on inquiry).

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                  |                                                                                                             | Finish                      | ID N°                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
|    | <b>Ash Olive Grey *</b><br>Expressiv<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540561                 | <u>oleovera</u>             | 529065               |
|    | <b>Canadian Maple</b><br>Markant<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414119                                   | <u>nD</u>                   | 548122               |
|    | <b>Fir 4*</b><br>Light White Universal<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412445               | <u>nD</u>                   | 547605               |
|   | <b>Fir 4*</b><br>Pastel Grey Universal<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412442               | <u>nD</u>                   | 547607               |
|  | <b>Fir 4*</b><br>Universal<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412446                           | <u>nD</u>                   | 547609               |
|  | <b>American Walnut <sup>8</sup></b><br>Markant<br>4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411100/nL+ 411100 | <u>nD</u><br><br><u>nL+</u> | 547508<br><br>533051 |
|  | <b>American Walnut <sup>4 8</sup></b><br>Sauvage<br>4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411100             | <u>nL+</u>                  | 542086               |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

<sup>4</sup> Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface. <sup>8</sup> without sapwood

\***Fir, Dimensions:** 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm , **Packaging:** 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m<sup>2</sup> 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m<sup>2</sup> 6,01 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 19,05 kg/pack; 609,60 kg/pallet

\***Ash Olive Grey Dimensions:** 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm , **Packaging:** 8 piece/pack = 3,05 m<sup>2</sup> 32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m<sup>2</sup> 7,41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 22,60 kg/pack; 723,20 kg/pallet



HARO PARQUET 4000  
Plank 1-Strip 4V  
**Oak invisible**  
Markant  
brushed

# Plank 1-Strip

## 2500 Series

### Dimensions



Dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm



[www.blauer-engel.de/luz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/luz176)



**5G** Fold Down locking system

From 10 m<sup>2</sup> all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro. (Delivery time on inquiry).

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                 |                                                      | Finish     | ID N°  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
|    | <b>Oak 4</b><br>Light White Universal<br>brushed 2V  | <u>nD</u>  | 548123 |
|                                                                                    |                                                      | <u>nL+</u> | 548124 |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411485/nL+ 411485      |            |        |
|    | <b>Oak 4</b><br>Puro White Universal<br>brushed 2V   | <u>nL+</u> | 537548 |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411086                    |            |        |
|    | <b>Oak 4</b><br>Puro White Alabama<br>brushed 2V     | <u>nL+</u> | 537549 |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411086                    |            |        |
|   | <b>Oak 4</b><br>Sand Grey Universal<br>brushed 2V    | <u>nD</u>  | 548125 |
|                                                                                    |                                                      | <u>nL+</u> | 539064 |
|  | <b>Oak 4</b><br>Invisible Universal<br>brushed 2V    | <u>nD</u>  | 548126 |
|                                                                                    |                                                      | <u>nL+</u> | 539061 |
|  | <b>Oak 4</b><br>Universal<br>brushed 2V              | <u>nD</u>  | 548127 |
|                                                                                    |                                                      | <u>nL+</u> | 537551 |
|  | <b>Oak 4</b><br>Alabama<br>brushed 2V                | <u>nL+</u> | 537552 |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411075                    |            |        |
|  | <b>Oak 4</b><br>Velvet Brown Universal<br>brushed 2V | <u>nL+</u> | 539943 |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411087                    |            |        |
|  | <b>Oak</b><br>Vintage Brown Universal<br>brushed 2V  | <u>nD</u>  | 548923 |
|                                                                                    |                                                      | <u>nL+</u> | 548925 |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 414296/nL+ 414296      |            |        |

# Longstrip 4000 Series

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²  
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²  
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;  
751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

LONGSTRIP

3-LAYER PARQUET

4000 Series

PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro. (Delivery time on inquiry).

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                 |                                                 | Finish     | ID N°  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
|    | <b>Oak</b>                                      | <u>nD</u>  | 541851 |
|                                                                                    | Light White Naturale brushed                    | <u>nL+</u> | 541852 |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411485/nL+ 411485 |            |        |
|    | <b>Oak</b>                                      | <u>nD</u>  | 541919 |
|                                                                                    | Sand Grey Naturale brushed                      | <u>nL+</u> | 541920 |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411088/nL+ 411088 |            |        |
|    | <b>Oak</b>                                      | <u>nD</u>  | 541924 |
|                                                                                    | Invisible Naturale brushed                      | <u>nL+</u> | 541925 |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411467/nL+ 411467 |            |        |
|   | <b>Oak</b>                                      | <u>nD</u>  | 535416 |
|                                                                                    | Trend brushed                                   | <u>nL+</u> | 530135 |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075 |            |        |
|  | <b>Oak</b>                                      | <u>nD</u>  | 541927 |
|                                                                                    | Naturale brushed                                | <u>nL+</u> | 541928 |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075 |            |        |
|  | <b>Oak<sup>59</sup></b>                         | <u>nD</u>  | 548546 |
|                                                                                    | Family brushed                                  |            |        |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411074               |            |        |
|  | <b>Oak<sup>59</sup></b>                         | <u>nL+</u> | 549472 |
|                                                                                    | Family brushed                                  |            |        |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411075               |            |        |
|  | <b>Amber Oak</b>                                | <u>nD</u>  | 541929 |
|                                                                                    | Naturale brushed                                | <u>nL+</u> | 541916 |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071 |            |        |
|  | <b>Beech Steamed</b>                            | <u>nD</u>  | 535419 |
|                                                                                    | Trend                                           |            |        |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411072               |            |        |
|  | <b>Beech Steamed<sup>5</sup></b>                | <u>nD</u>  | 548128 |
|                                                                                    | Favorit                                         |            |        |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411072               |            |        |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.

<sup>5</sup> Seasonal variations in grading possible.

<sup>9</sup> while stocks last.

**Dimensions:** 13.5 x 180 x 2200 mm  
**Top layer thickness:** approx. 3.5 mm  
**Packaging:** 8 piece/pack = 3.17 m<sup>2</sup>  
 32 pack/pallet = 101.44 m<sup>2</sup>  
 7.41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 23.49 kg/pack;  
 751.68 kg/pallet

**3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer**



From 10 m<sup>2</sup> all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro. (Delivery time on inquiry).

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                  |                                                                                                   | Finish    | ID N°  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|
|    | <b>Ash<sup>5</sup></b><br>Light White Favorit<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411496 | <u>nD</u> | 541853 |
|    | <b>Ash</b><br>Trend<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412288                           | <u>nD</u> | 548129 |
|    | <b>Ash<sup>5</sup></b><br>Favorit<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412288             | <u>nD</u> | 548130 |
|   | <b>Canadian Maple</b><br>Trend<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414119                           | <u>nD</u> | 548131 |
|  | <b>Canadian Maple<sup>5</sup></b><br>Favorit<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414119             | <u>nD</u> | 548132 |
|  | <b>American Walnut<sup>5</sup></b><br>Favorit<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411100            | <u>nD</u> | 535421 |



HARO PARQUET 4000  
Longstrip  
**Oak**  
Family

# Longstrip 2500 Series

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Dimensions: 12.0 x 180 x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: ≥ 2.5 mm  
Packaging: 9 piece/pack = 3.56 m²  
32 pack/pallet = 113.92 m²  
6.95 kg/m²; 24.74 kg/pack;  
791.68 kg/pallet

3-ply construction with solid wood strip middle layer

LONGSTRIP

3-LAYER PARQUET

2500 Series

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro. (Delivery time on inquiry).

PARQUET

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                 |                                                                                                     | Finish                      | ID N°                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
|    | <b>Oak<sup>5</sup></b><br>Light White Favorit<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411485   | <u>nD</u>                   | 548133               |
|    | <b>Oak<sup>5</sup></b><br>Invisible Favorit<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411467     | <u>nD</u>                   | 548134               |
|    | <b>Oak<sup>5</sup></b><br>Favorit<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075 | <u>nD</u><br><br><u>nL+</u> | 548135<br><br>537545 |
|   | <b>Beech Steamed<sup>5</sup></b><br>Favorit<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411072                | <u>nD</u>                   | 548136               |
|  | <b>Sycamore<sup>5</sup></b><br>Favorit<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414119                     | <u>nD</u>                   | 548137               |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².  
We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.  
<sup>5</sup> Seasonal variations in grading possible.

# Chevron Strip

for installation  
of chevron flooring



## Dimensions



[www.blauer-engel.de/luz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/luz176)





**Dimensions:** 11.3 x 140 x 740 mm  
**Top layer thickness:** approx. 3.5 mm  
**Packaging:** 12 piece/pack = 1.25 m²  
2.4 pack/pallet = 30.00 m²  
8.08 kg/m²; 10.10 kg/pack;  
242.40 kg/pallet

**2-layer construction with solid wood base layer and plywood strips  
at the short ends of the strips for glue-down installation**

STRIP CHEVRON 4V

2-LAYER PARQUET

parkettmanufaktur by HARO

PARQUET

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                 |                                                                                                 | Finish   | ID N°  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
|    | <b>Oak</b><br>White Selectiv<br>brushed 4V 45°<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411082         | oleovera | 548517 |
|    | <b>Oak</b><br>Graphite Grey Selectiv<br>brushed 4V 45°<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411080 | oleovera | 548518 |
|    | <b>Oak</b><br>Selectiv<br>brushed 4V 45°<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411075               | oleovera | 548516 |
|   | <b>African Oak</b><br>Selectiv<br>brushed 4V 45°<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411069       | oleovera | 548519 |
|  | <b>American Walnut</b><br>Selectiv<br>4V 45°<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411100           | oleovera | 548520 |



parkettmanufaktur by HARO  
Strip Chevron 4V 45°  
Oak Selectiv  
installed in Chevron pattern

# Plank 1-Strip Maxim 4000 Series

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm



[www.blauer-engel.de/luz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/luz176)





**Dimensions:** 11.0 x 180 x 2200 mm  
**Top layer thickness:** approx. 3.5 mm  
**Packaging:** 9 piece/pack = 3.56 m<sup>2</sup>  
32 pack/pallet = 113.92 m<sup>2</sup>  
6.45 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 22.96 kg/pack;  
734.72 kg/pallet  
**2-layer construction with solid wood base layer for glue-down installation**

## PLANK 1-STRIP MAXIM

## 2-LAYER PARQUET

4000 Series

PARQUET

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                 |                                                                                                                | Finish                      | ID N°                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|    | <b>Oak</b><br>Light White Markant<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411485                       | <u>nD</u>                   | 541000                            |
|    | <b>Oak <sup>4</sup></b><br>Light White Sauvage<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411485          | <u>nD</u>                   | 541001                            |
|    | <b>Oak</b><br>Sand Grey Markant<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411088                         | <u>nD</u>                   | 541006                            |
|   | <b>Oak <sup>4</sup></b><br>Sand Grey Sauvage<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411088            | <u>nD</u>                   | 541007                            |
|  | <b>Oak</b><br>Invisible Markant<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411467                         | <u>nD</u>                   | 541002                            |
|  | <b>Oak <sup>4</sup></b><br>Invisible Sauvage<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411467            | <u>nD</u>                   | 541003                            |
|  | <b>Oak <sup>3</sup></b><br>Markant<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075        | <u>nD</u><br><br><u>nL+</u> | 541004<br><br>540986 <sup>3</sup> |
|  | <b>Oak <sup>4</sup></b><br>Sauvage<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075        | <u>nD</u><br><br><u>nL+</u> | 541005<br><br>540987              |
|  | <b>Amber Oak <sup>3*</sup></b><br>Markant<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071 | <u>nD</u><br><br><u>nL+</u> | 540998<br><br>540988 <sup>3</sup> |
|  | <b>Amber Oak <sup>4*</sup></b><br>Sauvage<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071 | <u>nD</u><br><br><u>nL+</u> | 540999<br><br>540989              |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>3</sup> Special care instructions for bathroom installation must be followed! <sup>4</sup> Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

\***Amber Oak, Dimensions:** 11.0 x 173 x 2200 mm, **Packaging:** 9 piece/pack = 3.43 m<sup>2</sup> 32 pack/pallet = 109.76 m<sup>2</sup> 6.45 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 22.12 kg/pack; 707.84 kg/pallet

# Plank 1-Strip Prestige 4000 Series

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 120 x 1000 mm



[www.blauer-engel.de/luz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/luz176)





Dimensions: 10.0 x 120 x 1000 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm  
Packaging: 26 piece/pack = 3.12 m<sup>2</sup>  
18 pack/pallet = 56.16 m<sup>2</sup>  
5.34 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 16.66 kg/pack;  
299.88 kg/pallet  
2-layer construction with solid wood base layer  
for glue-down installation

## PLANK 1-STRIP PRESTIGE

## 2-LAYER PARQUET

4000 Series

PARQUET

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                                                                                                                                | Finish                  | ID N°                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <br><b>Oak</b><br>Light White Markant<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411485                         | <u>nD</u>               | 540151                        |
| <br><b>Oak <sup>14</sup></b><br>Light White Sauvage<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411485           | <u>nD</u>               | 543502                        |
| <br><b>Oak</b><br>Sand Grey Markant<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411088                           | <u>nD</u>               | 540158                        |
| <br><b>Oak <sup>14</sup></b><br>Sand Grey Sauvage<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411088            | <u>nD</u>               | 543509                        |
| <br><b>Oak</b><br>Invisible Markant<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411467                         | <u>nD</u>               | 536374                        |
| <br><b>Oak <sup>14</sup></b><br>Invisible Sauvage<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411467           | <u>nD</u>               | 543505                        |
| <br><b>Oak</b><br>Markant<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075                     | <u>nD</u><br><u>nL+</u> | 536375<br>540178 <sup>3</sup> |
| <br><b>Oak <sup>4</sup></b><br>Sauvage<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075        | <u>nD</u><br><u>nL+</u> | 536376<br>540179              |
| <br><b>Amber Oak</b><br>Markant<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071               | <u>nD</u><br><u>nL+</u> | 540162<br>540180 <sup>3</sup> |
| <br><b>Amber Oak <sup>14</sup></b><br>Sauvage<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071 | <u>nD</u><br><u>nL+</u> | 543507<br>543508              |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m<sup>2</sup>. Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.

<sup>1</sup> Not within the stock range; product line order on request!

<sup>3</sup> Special care instructions for bathroom installation must be followed! <sup>4</sup> Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

# Strip Classico

## 4000 Series

### Dimensions



Dimensions: 85 x 771 mm



[www.blauer-engel.de/luz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/luz176)





Dimensions: 10.0 x 85 x 771 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm  
Packaging: 36 piece/pack = 2.38 m<sup>2</sup>  
30 pack/pallet = 71.40 m<sup>2</sup>  
5.34 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 12.71 kg/pack;  
381.30 kg/pallet  
2-layer construction with solid wood base layer  
for glue-down installation

STRIP CLASSICO

2-LAYER PARQUET

4000 Series

PARQUET

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                 |                                                                                                             | Finish     | ID N°  | excl. VAT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|
|    | <b>Oak <sup>1</sup></b><br>Light White Trend<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411485            | <u>nD</u>  | 543539 |           |
|    | <b>Oak <sup>1</sup></b><br>Light White Naturale<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411485         | <u>nD</u>  | 543541 |           |
|    | <b>Oak <sup>1</sup></b><br>Sand Grey Trend<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411088              | <u>nD</u>  | 543551 |           |
|   | <b>Oak <sup>1</sup></b><br>Sand Grey Naturale<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411088           | <u>nD</u>  | 543553 |           |
|  | <b>Oak <sup>1</sup></b><br>Invisible Trend<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411467              | <u>nD</u>  | 543543 |           |
|  | <b>Oak <sup>1</sup></b><br>Invisible Naturale<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411467           | <u>nD</u>  | 543545 |           |
|  | <b>Oak</b><br>Trend<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075                       | <u>nD</u>  | 543547 |           |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                             | <u>nL+</u> | 543548 |           |
|  | <b>Oak</b><br>Naturale<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075                    | <u>nD</u>  | 543549 |           |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                             | <u>nL+</u> | 543550 |           |
|  | <b>Amber Oak <sup>1</sup></b><br>Trend<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071    | <u>nD</u>  | 543555 |           |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                             | <u>nL+</u> | 543556 |           |
|  | <b>Amber Oak <sup>1</sup></b><br>Naturale<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071 | <u>nD</u>  | 543557 |           |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                             | <u>nL+</u> | 543558 |           |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m<sup>2</sup>. Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.

<sup>1</sup> Not within the stock range; product line order on request!

# Strip Allegro

## 6000 Series

## 4000 Series

## 3000 Series

### Dimensions



Dimensions: 70 x 490 mm



[www.blauer-engel.de/luz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/luz176)





Dimensions: 10.0 x 70 x 490 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm  
Packaging: 72 piece/pack = 2.47 m²  
30 pack/pallet = 74.10 m²  
5.34 kg/m²; 13.19 kg/pack;  
395.70 kg/pallet  
2-layer construction with solid wood base layer  
for glue-down installation

STRIP ALLEGRO

2-LAYER PARQUET

4000 Series

PARQUET

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                 |                                                                                                     | Finish     | ID N°  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
|    | <b>Oak</b><br>Light White Trend<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411485                 | <u>nD</u>  | 540128 |
|    | <b>Oak <sup>1</sup></b><br>Light White Naturale<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411485 | <u>nD</u>  | 543493 |
|    | <b>Oak</b><br>Sand Grey Trend<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411088                   | <u>nD</u>  | 540135 |
|   | <b>Oak <sup>1</sup></b><br>Sand Grey Naturale<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411088   | <u>nD</u>  | 543499 |
|  | <b>Oak</b><br>Invisible Trend<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411467                   | <u>nD</u>  | 536371 |
|  | <b>Oak <sup>1</sup></b><br>Invisible Naturale<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411467   | <u>nD</u>  | 543495 |
|  | <b>Oak</b><br>Trend<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075               | <u>nD</u>  | 536372 |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                     | <u>nL+</u> | 540174 |
|  | <b>Oak</b><br>Naturale<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075            | <u>nD</u>  | 543562 |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                     | <u>nL+</u> | 543563 |
|  | <b>Fumed Oak</b><br>Trend<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 414115/nL+ 414115         | <u>nD</u>  | 548140 |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                     | <u>nL+</u> | 548039 |
|  | <b>Amber Oak</b><br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071                  | <u>nD</u>  | 540138 |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                     | <u>nL+</u> | 540176 |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m². Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.

<sup>1</sup> Not within the stock range; product line order on request!

**Dimensions:** 10.0 x 70 x 490 mm

**Top layer thickness:** approx. 3.5 mm

**Packaging:** 72 piece/pack = 2.47 m<sup>2</sup>

30 pack/pallet = 74.10 m<sup>2</sup>

5.34 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 13.19 kg/pack;

395.70 kg/pallet

**2-layer construction with solid wood base layer  
for glue-down installation**



| Wood Species/Grade                                                                 |                                                 | Finish     | ID N°  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
|   | <b>Amber Oak <sup>1</sup></b>                   | <u>nD</u>  | 543497 |
|                                                                                    | Naturele                                        |            |        |
|                                                                                    | brushed                                         | <u>nL+</u> | 543498 |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071 |            |        |
|   | <b>Beech Steamed</b>                            | <u>nD</u>  | 548141 |
|                                                                                    | Trend                                           |            |        |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411072               |            |        |
|   | <b>Canadian Maple <sup>5</sup></b>              | <u>nD</u>  | 548142 |
|                                                                                    | Favorit                                         |            |        |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414119               |            |        |
|  | <b>American Walnut <sup>5</sup></b>             | <u>nD</u>  | 548143 |
|                                                                                    | Favorit                                         |            |        |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411100               |            |        |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m<sup>2</sup>. Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.

<sup>1</sup> Not within the stock range; product line order on request!

<sup>5</sup> Seasonal variations in grading possible.



**Dimensions:** 12 x 70 x 490 mm  
**Top layer thickness:** approx. 5,4 mm  
**Packaging:** 60 piece/pack = 2,06 m<sup>2</sup>  
30 pack/pallet = 61,80 m<sup>2</sup>  
5,80 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 11,95 kg/pack;  
358,50 kg/pallet  
**2-layer construction with solid wood base layer**  
**for glue-down installation**

## STRIP ALLEGRO OBJEKT

6000 Series

## 2-LAYER PARQUET

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                                                                                                | Finish    | ID N°  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| <br><b>Oak<sup>1 5 6</sup></b><br>Objekt<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411074 | <u>nD</u> | 548144 |

Also available in nL+ on request.

**Dimensions:** 10,0 x 70 x 490 mm  
**Top layer thickness:** approx. 3,5 mm  
**Packaging:** 72 piece/pack = 2,47 m<sup>2</sup>  
30 pack/pallet = 74,10 m<sup>2</sup>  
5,34 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 13,19 kg/pack;  
395,70 kg/pallet  
**2-layer construction with solid wood base layer**  
**for glue-down installation**

## STRIP ALLEGRO OBJEKT

4000 Series

## 2-LAYER PARQUET

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                                                                                                                    | Finish                      | ID N°                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>NEW</b> <br><b>Oak<sup>5 6</sup></b><br>Invisible Objekt<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411467 | <u>nD</u>                   | 550360               |
| <br><b>Oak<sup>5 6</sup></b><br>Objekt<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411074/nL+ 411074       | <u>nD</u><br><br><u>nL+</u> | 548146<br><br>538828 |

**Dimensions:** 9 x 70 x 490 mm  
**Top layer thickness:** approx. 2,5 mm  
**Packaging:** 80 piece/pack = 2,74 m<sup>2</sup>  
30 pack/pallet = 82,20 m<sup>2</sup>  
7,66 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 20,99 kg/pack;  
629,70 kg/pallet  
**2-layer construction with HDF E1 base layer**  
**for glue-down installation**

## STRIP ALLEGRO OBJEKT

3000 Series

## 2-LAYER PARQUET

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                                                                                                                   | Finish                      | ID N°                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>NEW</b> <br><b>Oak<sup>7</sup></b><br>Invisible Objekt<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411467 | <u>nD</u>                   | 550362               |
| <br><b>Oak<sup>7</sup></b><br>Objekt<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° nD 411074/nL+ 411074        | <u>nD</u><br><br><u>nL+</u> | 548147<br><br>548171 |

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m<sup>2</sup>. Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone (Allegro 4000, Allegro 6000). When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.

<sup>1</sup> Not within the stock range; product line order on request!

<sup>5</sup> Seasonal variations in grading possible. <sup>6</sup> For installation in classic herringbone pattern and English bond <sup>7</sup> Only for English bond installation. Herringbone installation is not possible!

# parkettmanufaktur by HARO

## The fine art of parquet craftsmanship

parkettmanufaktur by HARO is the premium segment of the HARO brand. We manufacture individual, exclusive parquet that is finished by hand, perhaps making it the most beautiful parquet you can buy.

- The premium segment of the HARO brand.
- The most exclusive parquet from Germany's leading parquet manufacturer.
- Embodies lasting and unique values: freedom, spaciousness, durability, longevity and timelessness, tradition and authenticity as well as uniqueness and craftsmanship.
- Customisation options with traditional woodworking techniques – from hand-scraped and hand-brushed.
- Surface refinement with precious oleovera natural oil - a very high-quality and resistant natural oil surface.



## Parkett Carré

- Combines the extraordinary look of end-grain wood with the technical precision of modern pre-finished parquet
- 3-layer structure for maximum dimensional stability, a permanently seamless appearance and excellent dimensional accuracy
- Dimensions: 2200 mm x 180 mm
- Top layer thickness: approx. 4.2 mm
- Installation system: Tongue and groove

## Parquet with three-layer construction

**Plank 1-Strip XL** – The biggest for spacious interior designs.

- Dimensions: 3500 x 300 mm, 4000 x 300 mm
- Top layer thickness: approx. 5 mm
- Installation system: Tongue and groove

**Plank 1-Strip and Plank 1-Strip Plaza**

- Dimensions: 2200 mm x 180 mm and for Plank 1-Strip Plaza 2200 x 240 mm  
All colour-refined surfaces are available in the format 2200 mm x 173 mm
- Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
- Easy to install with Top Connect – also on underfloor heating and cooling.

## Parquet with two-layer construction

**Plank 1-strip Prestige** – for installation in classic herringbone pattern

- Dimensions: 120 x 1000 mm
- Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
- Installation system: Tongue and groove

**Strip Chevron 4V - for installation of chevron flooring**

- Dimensions: 140 x 740 mm
- Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
- Installation system: Tongue and groove

## Parquet Tile

- The most exclusive form of a parquet floor.
- Traditional design with modern features, such as bevelled edges and oleovera natural oil surface finishes.
- 4 different designs in up to 4 different wood types.
- Installation system: Complete groove joint on all four sides and separate tongue

**The products shown in the following range overview are stock items.  
For the wide variety of individualisation options, please see pages 64 - 67.**

# A statement



## Uncompromising quality and lasting durability

- 4.2 mm thick oak wear layer: approx. 2.5 times harder than Oak Plank 1-Strip, extremely resistant to pressure and abrasion, can be resanded at least three times, and has a lifespan of up to 45 years.
- 3-layer structure for maximum dimensional stability, a permanently seamless appearance and excellent dimensional accuracy.

## Superior functionality and comfort

- Ideal for underfloor heating thanks to low thermal resistance (0.14 m<sup>2</sup>K/W).
- 30-year manufacturer's guarantee in the residential sector, certified for promoting a healthy living environment (Blue Angel, LEED, DGNB).
- Easy to clean, quick repair of individual elements, no transition mouldings required for glue-down installation.
- Perfect integration into modern interior concepts.

## Exclusive design and versatility

- Large end grain sections, calmer appearance in contrast to the small sections of other end grain products.
- Five individual design variants for countless design options.
- Precise workmanship without wind cracks and raised edges for a flawless overall appearance.



Dimensions: 16.0 x 180 x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 4.2 mm  
Packaging: 7 piece/pack = 2.77 m²  
9.06 kg/m²; 25.10 kg/pack  
3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

parkettmanufaktur by HARO

Carré

PARQUET

PARQUET

**HARO Carré** stands for **uncompromising quality and timeless elegance**. Thanks to its 3-layer construction, HARO Carré is much easier to install than conventional end-grain products – for a long-lasting, easy-care and aesthetically outstanding flooring experience.



| Wood Species/Grade                                                                 |                                                                                           | Finish                    | ID N°                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  | <b>Oak<sup>6</sup></b><br>Blue Grey Selectiv<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540566     | oleovera                  | 539074                            |
|  | <b>Oak<sup>6</sup></b><br>Silver Grey Selectiv<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540566   | oleovera                  | 539075                            |
|  | <b>Oak</b><br>Selectiv<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540562                           | oleovera<br><br><u>nD</u> | 532244 <sup>6</sup><br><br>550374 |
|  | <b>Fumed Oak<sup>6</sup></b><br>Selectiv<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540563         | oleovera                  | 549222                            |
|  | <b>Oak<sup>6</sup></b><br>Antique Brown Selectiv<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540566 | oleovera                  | 539076                            |

Delivery time approx. 3 - 6 weeks. Please add the cutting waste when calculating the needed amount of material.

Minimum order quantity: 1 pack

<sup>6</sup> Initial treatment with Oil Balm is necessary after installation.

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                               |                                               | Dimensions    | Finish   | ID N°  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|
| <b>NEW</b><br>  | <b>Oak *</b><br>Selectiv<br>brushed 4V        | 300 x 3500 mm | oleovera | 550222 |
|                                                                                                  |                                               | 300 x 4000 mm | oleovera | 550223 |
|                                                                                                  | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540564             |               |          |        |
| <b>NEW</b><br>  | <b>Oak *</b><br>Expressiv<br>brushed 4V       | 300 x 3500 mm | oleovera | 550226 |
|                                                                                                  |                                               | 300 x 4000 mm | oleovera | 550227 |
|                                                                                                  | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540564             |               |          |        |
| <b>NEW</b><br>  | <b>Fumed Oak *</b><br>Selectiv<br>brushed 4V  | 300 x 3500 mm | oleovera | 550228 |
|                                                                                                  |                                               | 300 x 4000 mm | oleovera | 550229 |
|                                                                                                  | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540565             |               |          |        |
| <b>NEW</b><br> | <b>Fumed Oak *</b><br>Expressiv<br>brushed 4V | 300 x 3500 mm | oleovera | 550230 |
|                                                                                                  |                                               | 300 x 4000 mm | oleovera | 550231 |
|                                                                                                  | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540565             |               |          |        |

\*Plank 1-Strip XL can only be ordered mixed in the above dimensions.

The mixing ratio is approx. one third 300 x 3500 mm and approx. two thirds 300 x 4000 mm.

Delivery time is usually 10 to 12 weeks.

Surface treatment and colours from parkettmanufaktur can also be offered on request.



Dimensions: 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,05 m<sup>2</sup>  
32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m<sup>2</sup>  
7,41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 22,60 kg/pack;  
723,20 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

parkettmanufaktur by HARO

Plank 1-Strip

PARQUET

PARQUET

| Wood Species/Grade                                                                 |                                                                                              | Finish   | ID N°  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
|    | <b>Oak White Barrique</b><br>Selectiv<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540554 | oleovera | 529063 |
|    | <b>Oak *</b><br>Excellent<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540562             | oleovera | 549335 |
|    | <b>Oak *</b><br>Selectiv<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540562              | oleovera | 549336 |
|   | <b>Oak *</b><br>Selectiv<br>deep brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540562         | oleovera | 549338 |
|  | <b>Oak *</b><br>Selectiv<br>scraped 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540562              | oleovera | 526124 |
|  | <b>Oak *</b><br>Selectiv<br>hand scraped 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540562         | oleovera | 549337 |
|  | <b>Oak Barrique</b><br>Selectiv<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540555       | oleovera | 529062 |
|  | <b>Oak Carbon Black</b><br>Selectiv<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540559   | oleovera | 529066 |
|  | <b>Ash Barrique</b><br>Selectiv<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540560       | oleovera | 529064 |
|  | <b>Ash Olive Grey</b><br>Expressiv<br>brushed 4V<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 540561    | oleovera | 529065 |

Minimum order quantity: 3.05 m<sup>2</sup>.

\*Dimensions: 13.5 x 180 x 2200 mm, Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3.17 m<sup>2</sup> 32 pack/pallet = 101.44 m<sup>2</sup> 7.41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 23.49 kg/pack; 751.68 kg/pallet

# Plank 1-Strip Prestige

for installation  
in classic herringbone pattern

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 120 x 1000 mm



Dimensions: 10.0 x 120 x 1000 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm  
Packaging: 26 piece/pack = 3.12 m<sup>2</sup>  
5.34 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 16.66 kg/pack  
2-layer construction with solid wood base layer for  
glue-down installation

parkettmanufaktur by HARO

2-LAYER PARQUET

Plank 1-Strip Prestige

PARQUET

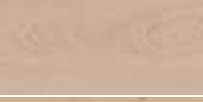
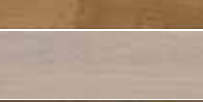
| Wood Species/Grade                                                               |                                                                                          | Finish   | ID N°  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
|  | <b>Oak</b><br>White Selectiv<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411082         | oleovera | 539339 |
|  | <b>Oak</b><br>Graphite Grey Selectiv<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411080 | oleovera | 539340 |
|  | <b>Oak</b><br>Selectiv<br>brushed<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411075               | oleovera | 539338 |



parkettmanufaktur by HARO  
Plank 1-Strip Prestige  
Oak Selectiv  
installed in classical herringbone pattern

# Customisation options

## Plank 1-Strip

|   |                           |        |                                   | Smooth<br>without bevel<br>on long sides | Smooth,<br>with bevelled<br>edge on long sides |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Plank 1-Strip</b><br><b>13.5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm</b>                           |                           |        |                                   | no extra charge                          | ID N°<br>800817<br>no extra charge             |
| Finish                                                                              |                           |        |                                   |                                          |                                                |
|    | <b>Oak</b>                | ID N°  | oleovera                          |                                          |                                                |
|                                                                                     | Excellent                 | 524681 | ID N° 800947                      | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|                                                                                     | Selectiv                  | 524712 |                                   |                                          |                                                |
|    | <b>Oak Lime White</b>     | ID N°  | oleovera                          |                                          |                                                |
|                                                                                     | Excellent                 | 524681 | Lime White<br>ID N° 801618        | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|                                                                                     | Selectiv                  | 524712 |                                   |                                          |                                                |
|    | <b>Oak White</b>          | ID N°  | oleovera                          |                                          |                                                |
|                                                                                     | Excellent                 | 524681 | White<br>ID N° 800949             | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|                                                                                     | Selectiv                  | 524712 |                                   |                                          |                                                |
|   | <b>Oak Natural White</b>  | ID N°  | oleovera                          |                                          |                                                |
|                                                                                     | Excellent                 | 524681 | Natural White<br>ID N° 801619     | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|                                                                                     | Selectiv                  | 524712 |                                   |                                          |                                                |
|  | <b>Oak Blue Grey</b>      | ID N°  | oleovera                          |                                          |                                                |
|                                                                                     | Excellent                 | 524681 | Blue Grey<br>ID N° 801136         | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|                                                                                     | Selectiv                  | 524712 |                                   |                                          |                                                |
|  | <b>Oak Silver Grey</b>    | ID N°  | oleovera                          |                                          |                                                |
|                                                                                     | Excellent                 | 524681 | Silver Grey<br>ID N° 801137       | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|                                                                                     | Selectiv                  | 524712 |                                   |                                          |                                                |
|  | <b>Oak Brown Grey</b>     | ID N°  | oleovera                          |                                          |                                                |
|                                                                                     | Excellent                 | 524681 | Brown Grey<br>ID N° 801620        | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|                                                                                     | Selectiv                  | 524712 |                                   |                                          |                                                |
|  | <b>Oak Nature Grey</b>    | ID N°  | oleovera                          |                                          |                                                |
|                                                                                     | Excellent                 | 524681 | Natural Grey<br>ID N° 801621      | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|                                                                                     | Selectiv                  | 524712 |                                   |                                          |                                                |
|  | <b>Oak Beige Grey</b>     | ID N°  | oleovera                          |                                          |                                                |
|                                                                                     | Excellent                 | 524681 | Beige Grey<br>ID N° 801622        | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|                                                                                     | Selectiv                  | 524712 |                                   |                                          |                                                |
|  | <b>Oak Basalt Grey</b>    | ID N°  | oleovera                          |                                          |                                                |
|                                                                                     | Excellent                 | 524681 | Basalt Grey<br>ID N° 801623       | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|                                                                                     | Selectiv                  | 524712 |                                   |                                          |                                                |
|  | <b>Smoked Oak</b>         | ID N°  | oleovera                          |                                          |                                                |
|                                                                                     | Selectiv                  | 524806 | ID N° 800947                      | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|  | <b>Smoked Oak White</b>   | ID N°  | oleovera White                    |                                          |                                                |
|                                                                                     | Selectiv                  | 524806 | ID N° 800949                      | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|  | <b>African Oak</b>        | ID N°  | oleovera                          |                                          |                                                |
|                                                                                     | Selectiv                  | 524775 | ID N° 800947                      | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|  | <b>African Oak Silver</b> | ID N°  | oleovera                          |                                          |                                                |
|                                                                                     | Limewashed                | 524775 | Silver limewashed<br>ID N° 801140 | —                                        | —                                              |
|  | <b>African Oak Gold</b>   | ID N°  | oleovera                          |                                          |                                                |
|                                                                                     | Limewashed                | 524775 | Gold limewashed<br>ID N° 801141   | —                                        | —                                              |

**Choose your individual floor with the following surface treatments and additional options.**

## Plank 1-Strips

**Dimensions:**

13.5 x 180 x 2200 mm  
 respectively 13.5 x 173 x 2200 mm for Smoked Oak, African Oak  
 per pack, = 3.17 or 3.05 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Top Connect

**Minimum quantity:**

**Installation system:**

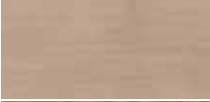
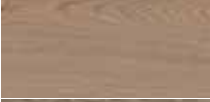
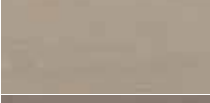
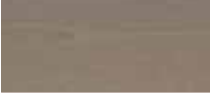
■ Possible  
— Not available

[illegible]

\*\* The “Bevel on short sides” option is mandatory with “Scraped with bevel on long sides” surface treatments!

# Customisation options

## Plank 1-Strip Plaza

|   |                                      |                  |                                           | Smooth<br>without bevel<br>on long sides | Smooth,<br>with bevelled edge<br>on long sides |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Plank 1-Strip Plaza</b><br><b>13,5 x 240 x 2200 mm</b>                           |                                      |                  |                                           | no extra charge                          | ID N°<br>800817<br>no extra charge             |
| Finish                                                                              |                                      |                  |                                           |                                          |                                                |
|    | <b>Oak</b><br>Selectiv               | ID N°<br>535662  | oleovera<br>ID N° 800947                  | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|    | <b>Oak Lime White</b><br>Selectiv    | ID N°<br>535662  | oleovera<br>Lime White<br>ID N° 801618    | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|    | <b>Oak White</b><br>Selectiv         | ID N°<br>535 662 | oleovera<br>White<br>ID N° 800949         | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|   | <b>Oak Natural White</b><br>Selectiv | ID N°<br>535662  | oleovera<br>Natural White<br>ID N° 801619 | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|  | <b>Oak Blue Grey</b><br>Selectiv     | ID N°<br>535662  | oleovera<br>Blue Grey<br>ID N° 801136     | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|  | <b>Oak Silver Grey</b><br>Selectiv   | ID N°<br>535662  | oleovera<br>Silver Grey<br>ID N° 801137   | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|  | <b>Oak Brown Grey</b><br>Selectiv    | ID N°<br>535662  | oleovera<br>Brown Grey<br>ID N° 801620    | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|  | <b>Oak Nature Grey</b><br>Selectiv   | ID N°<br>535662  | oleovera<br>Natural Grey<br>ID N° 801621  | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|  | <b>Oak Beige Grey</b><br>Selectiv    | ID N°<br>535662  | oleovera<br>Beige Grey<br>ID N° 801622    | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |
|  | <b>Oak Basalt Grey</b><br>Selectiv   | ID N°<br>535662  | oleovera<br>Basalt Grey<br>ID N° 801623   | <input type="checkbox"/>                 | <input type="checkbox"/>                       |

Choose your individual floor with the following surface treatments and additional options.

Plank 1-Strip Plaza:  
Dimensions: 13.5 x 240 x 2200 mm  
Minimum order quantity: per pack i.e. 3.17 m²  
Installation system: Top Connect

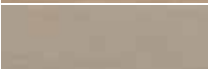
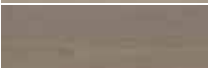
■ Possible  
— Not available

| Surface treatment - select one option only               |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                  | Additional option                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| brushed with bevelled edge on long sides<br>ID N° 800822 | rough-planed with bevelled edge on long sides**<br>ID N° 800823 | hand-scraped with bevelled edge on long sides**<br>ID N° 800930 | heavy brushed, with bevelled edges on long sides<br>ID N° 801346 | Bevel on the short sides<br>ID N° 800824 |
| ■                                                        | ■                                                               | ■                                                               | ■                                                                | ■                                        |
| ■                                                        | ■                                                               | ■                                                               | ■                                                                | ■                                        |
| ■                                                        | ■                                                               | ■                                                               | ■                                                                | ■                                        |
| ■                                                        | ■                                                               | ■                                                               | ■                                                                | ■                                        |
| ■                                                        | ■                                                               | ■                                                               | ■                                                                | ■                                        |
| ■                                                        | ■                                                               | ■                                                               | ■                                                                | ■                                        |
| ■                                                        | ■                                                               | ■                                                               | ■                                                                | ■                                        |
| ■                                                        | ■                                                               | ■                                                               | ■                                                                | ■                                        |
| ■                                                        | ■                                                               | ■                                                               | ■                                                                | ■                                        |

\*\* The “Bevel on short sides” option is mandatory with “Scraped with bevel on long sides” surface treatments!

# Customisation options

## Plank 1-Strip Prestige

| Plank 1-Strip Prestige<br>10.0 x 120 x 1000 mm                                      |                                      |                 |                                        | Finish |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|--------|
|                                                                                     |                                      |                 |                                        |        |
|    | <b>Oak</b><br>Selectiv               | ID N°<br>523442 | oleovera<br>ID N° 800947               |        |
|    | <b>Oak Lime White</b><br>Selectiv    | ID N°<br>523442 | oleovera Lime White<br>ID N° 801618    |        |
|    | <b>Oak White</b><br>Selectiv         | ID N°<br>523442 | oleovera White<br>ID N° 800949         |        |
|    | <b>Oak Natural White</b><br>Selectiv | ID N°<br>523442 | oleovera Natural White<br>ID N° 801619 |        |
|    | <b>Oak Blue Grey</b><br>Selectiv     | ID N°<br>523442 | oleovera Blue Grey<br>ID N° 801136     |        |
|   | <b>Oak Silver Grey</b><br>Selectiv   | ID N°<br>523442 | oleovera Silver Grey<br>ID N° 801137   |        |
|  | <b>Oak Brown Grey</b><br>Selectiv    | ID N°<br>523442 | oleovera Brown Grey<br>ID N° 801620    |        |
|  | <b>Oak Nature Grey</b><br>Selectiv   | ID N°<br>523442 | oleovera Natural Grey<br>ID N° 801621  |        |
|  | <b>Oak Beige Grey</b><br>Selectiv    | ID N°<br>523442 | oleovera Beige Grey<br>ID N° 801622    |        |
|  | <b>Oak Basalt Grey</b><br>Selectiv   | ID N°<br>523442 | oleovera Basalt Grey<br>ID N° 801623   |        |

## Choose your individual floor with the following surface treatments and additional options.

### Plank 1-Strip Prestige:

**Dimensions:** 10 X 120 X 1000 mm  
**Minimum order quantity:** per pack, i.e. 3.12 sq.m.  
**Installation system:** Tongue/groove

■ Possible  
 — Not available

### Surface treatment - select one option only

### Additional option

| brushed with bevelled<br>edge on long sides<br><br>ID N°<br>800822 | rough-planed with bevelled<br>edge on long sides**<br><br>ID N°<br>800823 | hand-scraped with bevelled<br>edge on long sides**<br><br>ID N°<br>800930 | heavy brushed with bevelled<br>edges on long sides<br><br>ID N°<br>801346 | Bevel on the short sides<br><br>ID N°<br>800824 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ■                                                                  | ■                                                                         | ■                                                                         | ■                                                                         | ■                                               |
| ■                                                                  | ■                                                                         | ■                                                                         | ■                                                                         | ■                                               |
| ■                                                                  | ■                                                                         | ■                                                                         | ■                                                                         | ■                                               |
| ■                                                                  | ■                                                                         | ■                                                                         | ■                                                                         | ■                                               |
| ■                                                                  | ■                                                                         | ■                                                                         | ■                                                                         | ■                                               |
| ■                                                                  | ■                                                                         | ■                                                                         | ■                                                                         | ■                                               |
| ■                                                                  | ■                                                                         | ■                                                                         | ■                                                                         | ■                                               |
| ■                                                                  | ■                                                                         | ■                                                                         | ■                                                                         | ■                                               |
| ■                                                                  | ■                                                                         | ■                                                                         | ■                                                                         | ■                                               |

\*\* The "Bevel on short sides" option is mandatory with "Scraped with bevel on long sides" surface treatments!

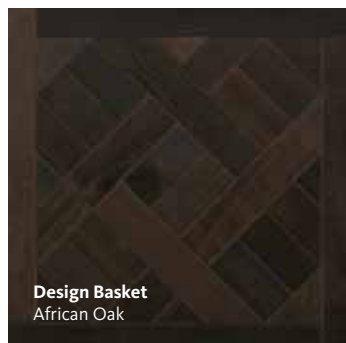
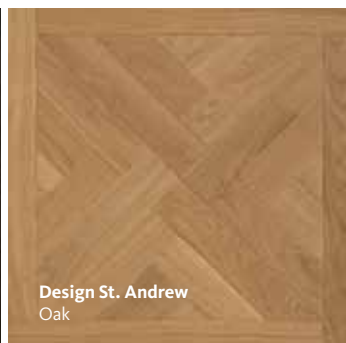
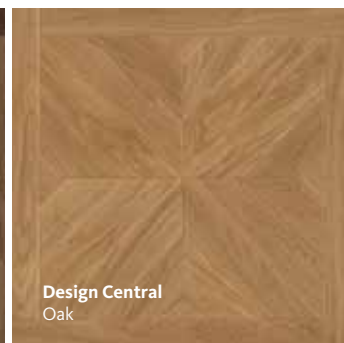
# Parquet in tile design

- Hand-crafted parquet tiles made from the most precious woods.
- Four different tile designs consisting of individual elements, combined into a strong expressive surface in 3 or 4 wood types
- Precious oleovera natural oil finish
- Installation system: Complete tongue and groove joints on all four sides for glue-down installation with flexible glue



parkettmanufaktur by HARO  
Parquet Tile  
Design Basket  
Achateiche

## Design



- Dimension: 18 x 650 x 650 mm
- Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
- Total thickness: approx. 18 mm
- Finish: oleovera Natural oil surface
- Installation system: Complete tongue and groove joints on all four sides for glue-down installation with flexible glue
- Bevel: on all four sides

### 3-layer construction for glue-down installation



- 1 Approx. 3.5 mm thick top layer of choice precious wood
- 2 Birchwood multiplex board as middle layer, approx. 10 mm thick
- 3 Backing board made of oak

| Design                                                                              |                                  | Finish   | ID N°  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------|
|    | <b>Oak</b><br>Basket             | oleovera | 535300 |
|    | <b>African Oak</b><br>Basket     | oleovera | 535302 |
|   | <b>American Walnut</b><br>Basket | oleovera | 535304 |
|  | <b>Amber Oak</b><br>Basket       | oleovera | 535305 |



Dimensions: 18.0 x 650 x 650 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 2 piece/pack  
Layer construction with plywood middle layer

PARQUET TILE

Design St. Andrew

parkettmanufaktur by HARO

PARQUET

| Design                                                                            |                                      | Finish   | ID N°  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|
|   | <b>Oak</b><br>St. Andrew             | oleovera | 535312 |
|   | <b>African Oak</b><br>St. Andrew     | oleovera | 535313 |
|  | <b>American Walnut</b><br>St. Andrew | oleovera | 535315 |

| Design                                                                             |                                | Finish   | ID N°  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|
|   | <b>Oak</b><br>Loop             | oleovera | 535317 |
|   | <b>African Oak</b><br>Loop     | oleovera | 535318 |
|  | <b>American Walnut</b><br>Loop | oleovera | 535320 |



Dimensions: 18.0 x 650 x 650 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 2 piece/pack  
Layer construction with plywood middle layer

PARQUET TILE

Design Central

parkettmanufaktur by HARO

PARQUET

| Design                                                                            |                                   | Finish   | ID N°  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|
|   | <b>Oak</b><br>Central             | oleovera | 535322 |
|   | <b>African Oak</b><br>Central     | oleovera | 535323 |
|  | <b>American Walnut</b><br>Central | oleovera | 535325 |



DISANO LifeAqua  
Plank 1-Strip XL 4V  
**Oak Sheffield Creme White**  
(wood reproduction)

# Design floor DISANO

The Design Floor  
for Healthy Living

100 % free  
from PVC and  
plasticisers



# Parquet feeling and more

Our DISANO Design Floor is 100% free from PVC and harmful plasticisers. This makes it ideal for creating a healthy living environment, which is why it has been awarded the Blue Angel.

Thanks to its outstanding characteristics, our DISANO Design Floors are perfect for everyday use and as visually appealing as parquet. The board formats also correspond to the usual dimensions of parquet.

That's not all: DISANO has even more positive properties. Unlike many other design floors, it is easily recyclable and, like all our floors, bears the 'QNG ready' seal.

Each square metre of DISANO Design Floors sold helps create a more sustainable and environmentally friendly future.

100 % free  
from PVC and  
plasticisers

## WaveAqua



### 8 trend styles recommended by influencer Katha

HARO DISANO WaveAqua offers eight trendy wood styles in a real-wood look that are in line with the latest interior design trends, while being easy to maintain and durable. Choosing is easy, as the styles perfectly match modern home trends, making it as simple as buying new curtains or shoes. Manufactured in Germany, the floors are free from PVC and plasticisers and certified with the Blue Angel label



8.0 x 193 x 1282 mm

8.0 x 243 x 2200 mm



### + 6 additional styles:





blauer-engel.de/uz176  
blauer-engel.de/uz120

# LifeAqua / ClassicAqua / Project

20 styles, 3 formats, 3 series –  
the right floor for every room



With 20 stunning styles, the collection offers flexible solutions for every room. LifeAqua is available in 235 x 1282 mm and 235 x 2035 mm, ClassicAqua in 235 x 2035 mm.



LifeAqua  
8,8 x 235 x 1282 mm

ClassicAqua  
8,8 x 235 x 2035 mm

2,0 x 245 x 1300 mm

All styles are also available as **Project** (solid plastic floor) for professional installation – ideal to meet the highest demands.

# Design Floor DISANO

## Properties

### **Soft, warm to the touch, easy to clean, durable and quiet**

DISANO has many positive properties: it is not only free from harmful substances – it is also particularly pleasant in everyday use. Thanks to the high quality of the materials and the excellent workmanship, our floors are just as beautiful as on day one, even after years of use. In the long run, this saves a vast

amount of money and effort.

This approach is modern and sustainable: the resources used for producing new floors and disposing of obsolete building materials can be reduced to a minimum.

## Warm to the touch



All the materials used to manufacture DISANO flooring have been carefully selected to ensure a healthy living environment. Structured in multiple layers they make DISANO flooring so warm and pleasant to the touch.

## Suitable for use in damp rooms



All DISANO Floors are approved for use in damp rooms: DISANO Project is waterproof. DISANO LifeAqua, ClassicAqua and WaveAqua are equipped with moisture protection.

## Easy to maintain



Cleaning and caring for DISANO Floors is child's play: simply sweep or vacuum the floor and, if necessary, use a damp mop with the eco-friendly HARO care product range.

## Durable



DISANO impresses with an exceptional durability, even when exposed to intensive wear and tear, for instance in entry areas or in commercial applications.

## Soft



The SilentSense surface makes DISANO Design Floors soft and pleasant to the touch, creating a cosy and relaxing atmosphere.

# Design Floor DISANO

## The difference

### Superior in every way

Unlike conventional PVC floors that contain plasticisers, DISANO Design Floors are highly convincing: they are not only better when it comes to creating a healthy living environment, but also in terms of technical advantages and usage properties. Problems such as discolouration, embrittlement and cold flow, which always occur in conventional vinyl floors over time, are something that will never happen with our floors. In addition, DISANO Design Floors impress with their dimensionally stable structure. At its centre is a coreboard made from naturally renewable raw materials (except for DISANO Project), which makes our floors insensitive to temperature fluctuations and particularly easy to install – even if the subfloor is slightly uneven.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Standard vinyl floor                                                                | DISANO                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>No discolouration</b><br>DISANO retains its colour over its entire service life even when exposed to strong UV radiation from sunlight.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |    |
| <b>No embrittlement</b><br>Many plastics can age and become brittle due to UV influence and the release of plasticisers. DISANO is resistant to ageing and remains permanently elastic.                                                                                                                                                             |   |   |
| <b>High dimensional stability</b><br>While all-plastic floors can react to heat with bulging, DISANO remains wonderfully flat and dimensionally stable for years thanks to the Rigid Core Board backing board.                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| <b>Problem-free disposal</b><br>DISANO is free of plasticisers and problematic halogen-organic substances and can therefore be disposed of in household waste without hesitation.                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| <b>No dents</b><br>On floors containing plasticisers, permanent dents can be pressed into the surface by furniture or chair legs (so-called 'cold flow'). With pressure-stable DISANO, dents and marks caused by furniture are a thing of the past. Even slight unevenness in the subfloor is compensated by our design floor due to its structure. |  |  |

# Design floor DISANO

## DISANO Project

The design floor for professional installation.  
Waterproof.

- A healthy alternative to PVC flooring
- Especially suitable for renovations thanks to low profile
- Continuous installation right into the bathroom
- 100 % waterproof



- ❶ Soft SilentSense surface
- ❷ Stabilising ElastoTec pressure distribution layer



Waterproof



brushed



authentic

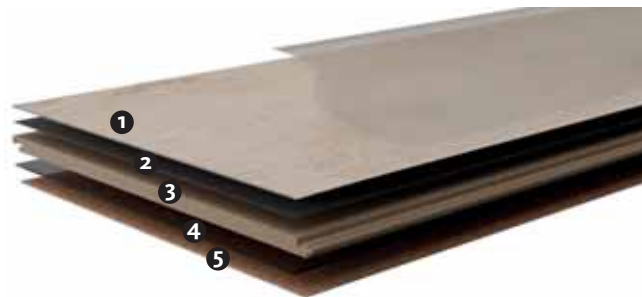
2 x 245 x 1300 mm



## DISANO ClassicAqua

The exclusive, comfortable floor for highest standards  
in the home. Also for damp area.

- Designed for maximum comfort
- Exceptionally elastic, soft and quiet, thanks to additional ElastoTec comfort features
- In the especially generous Plank 1-Strip XL format



- ❶ Soft SilentSense surface
- ❷ Comfortable ElastoTec pressure distribution layer
- ❸ Particularly moisture-resistant and dimensionally stable AquaReject coreboard made from naturally renewable raw materials
- ❹ Moisture-repellent HydroResist barrier
- ❺ Cork insulation layer



Protection against moisture



brushed



authentic

9.8 x 235 x 2035 mm



## DISANO LifeAqua

The smart design floor for modern living in XL format.  
Also for damp area.

- Optionally as classic Plank or Plank in XL format
- Soft underfoot
- Pleasantly quiet and warm



- ❶ Soft SilentSense surface
- ❷ Particularly moisture-resistant and dimensionally stable AquaReject coreboard made from naturally renewable raw materials
- ❸ Cork insulation layer



brushed



authentic

8.8 x 235 x 2035 mm

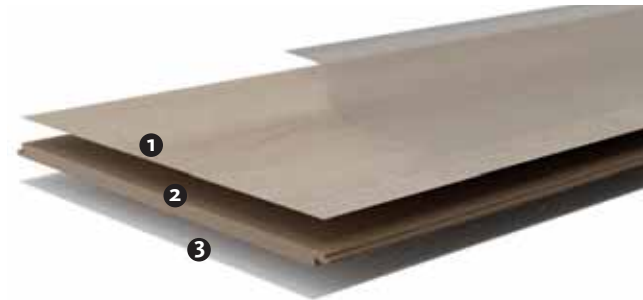
8.8 x 235 x 1282 mm



## DISANO WaveAqua

The tough design floor at an attractive price.  
Also for damp area.

- Excellent value for money
- Exceptionally tough surface and yet velvety soft
- Particularly scratch-resistant
- Trend styles with synchronous embossment



- ❶ Scratch-resistant Surface Protect surface
- ❷ Particularly moisture-resistant and dimensionally stable AquaReject coreboard made from naturally renewable raw materials
- ❸ Moisture-repellent PowerWave layer



authentic

8 x 243 x 2200 mm

8 x 193 x 1282 mm



# DISANO Project

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 245 x 1300 mm (Plank 1-Strip 4VM)



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz120](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz120)





Level of use: 23/33  
Thickness: 2.0 mm  
Dimensions: 245 x 1300 mm  
Packaging: 0.319 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
11 boards/pack = 3.51 m<sup>2</sup>  
63 pack/pallet = 221.13 m<sup>2</sup>  
3.33 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 11.69 kg/pack  
736.47 kg/pallet

DISANO Project

DESIGN FLOOR

## Plank 1-Strip 4VM

| Design/Style                                                                                    | ID N°                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br>4 Micro a   | Plank 1-Strip 4VM<br><b>Oak Sheffield Creme White<sup>1</sup></b><br>547935<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411955 |
| <br>4 Micro S   | Plank 1-Strip 4VM<br><b>Oak Jubilé<sup>1</sup></b><br>547931<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410359                |
| <br>4 Micro a   | Plank 1-Strip 4VM<br><b>Oak Provence Creme<sup>1</sup></b><br>544938<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410789        |
| <br>4 Micro a  | Plank 1-Strip 4VM<br><b>Oak Sheffield Grey-Brown<sup>1</sup></b><br>549041<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414254  |
| <br>4 Micro S | Plank 1-Strip 4VM<br><b>Peak Oak Greige<sup>1</sup></b><br>549043<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414258           |
| <br>4 Micro a | Plank 1-Strip 4VM<br><b>Oak Sheffield Puro<sup>1</sup></b><br>547941<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411956        |
| <br>4 Micro a | Plank 1-Strip 4VM<br><b>Oak Picardie Puro<sup>1</sup></b><br>543398<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411952         |
| <br>4 Micro a | Plank 1-Strip 4VM<br><b>Oak Provence Puro<sup>1</sup></b><br>549035<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414289         |
| <br>4 Micro S | Plank 1-Strip 4VM<br><b>Mountain Larch Puro<sup>1</sup></b><br>549049<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414256       |
| <br>4 Micro S | Plank 1-Strip 4VM<br><b>Oak Phoenix<sup>1</sup></b><br>547927<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410362               |

## Plank 1-Strip 4VM

**Level of use:** 23/33  
**Thickness:** 2.0 mm  
**Dimensions:** 2.45 x 1300 mm  
**Packaging:** 0.319 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
 11 boards/pack = 3.51 m<sup>2</sup>  
 63 pack/pallet = 221.13 m<sup>2</sup>  
 3.33 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 11.69 kg/pack  
 736.47 kg/pallet

HARO  
**25**  
 year  
 warranty

HARO  
**5**  
 year  
 warranty  
 for commercial applications

| Design/Style                                                                        | ID N°                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4VM</b><br><b>Sand Oak<sup>1</sup></b><br>544931<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 409409                     |
|    | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4VM</b><br><b>Oak Sheffield Nature<sup>11</sup></b><br>547939<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411957        |
|    | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4VM</b><br><b>Oak Columbia Nature<sup>11</sup></b><br>547929<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410363         |
|   | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4VM</b><br><b>Oak Picardie Nature<sup>1</sup></b><br>543399<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411953          |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4VM</b><br><b>Oak Provence Nature<sup>1</sup></b><br>544939<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410790          |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4VM</b><br><b>Oak Sheffield Honey<sup>1</sup></b><br>549039<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414255          |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4VM</b><br><b>Peak Oak Honey<sup>1</sup></b><br>549045<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414259               |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4VM</b><br><b>Mountain Oak<sup>1</sup></b><br>544937<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 409401                 |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4VM</b><br><b>Mountain Larch Cognac Brown<sup>1</sup></b><br>549047<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414257  |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4VM</b><br><b>Oak Provence Chocolate Brown<sup>1</sup></b><br>549037<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414253 |



# DISANO ClassicAqua

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 235 x 2035 mm (Plank 1-Strip XL 4V)



[www.bjauer-engel.de/luz176](http://www.bjauer-engel.de/luz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Level of use: 23/33  
 Thickness: 9.8 mm  
 Dimensions: 235 x 2035 mm  
 Packaging: 0.478 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
 5 piece/pack = 2.39 m<sup>2</sup>  
 33 pack/pallet = 78.87 m<sup>2</sup>  
 9.24 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 22.08 kg/pack  
 728.64 kg/pallet

DISANO ClassicAqua

DESIGN FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip XL 4V

| Design/Style                                                                       |                                                                                                   | ID N°  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|    | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Sheffield Creme White¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411955 | 549011 |
|    | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Jubilé¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410359                | 549021 |
|    | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Provence Creme¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410789        | 548995 |
|   | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Sheffield Grey-Brown¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414254  | 549009 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Peak Oak Greige¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414258           | 549027 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Sheffield Puro¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411956        | 549013 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Picardie Puro¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411952         | 549005 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Provence Puro¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414289         | 548999 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Mountain Larch Puro¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414256       | 549033 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Phoenix¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410362               | 549023 |

## Plank 1-Strip XL 4V

**Level of use:** 23/33  
**Thickness:** 9.8 mm  
**Dimensions:** 235 x 2035 mm  
**Packaging:** 0.478 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
 5 piece/pack = 2.39 m<sup>2</sup>  
 33 pack/pallet = 78.87 m<sup>2</sup>  
 9.24 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 22.08 kg/pack  
 728.64 kg/pallet



| Design/Style                                                                        | ID N°                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Sand Oak<sup>1</sup></b><br>549017<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 409409                     |
|    | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Oak Sheffield Nature<sup>1</sup></b><br>549015<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411957         |
|    | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Oak Columbia Nature<sup>1</sup></b><br>549025<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410363          |
|   | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Oak Picardie Nature<sup>1</sup></b><br>549003<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411953          |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Oak Provence Nature<sup>1</sup></b><br>548997<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410790          |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Oak Sheffield Honey<sup>1</sup></b><br>549007<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414255          |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Peak Oak Honey<sup>1</sup></b><br>549029<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414259               |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Mountain Oak<sup>1</sup></b><br>549019<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 409401                 |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Mountain Larch Cognac Brown<sup>1</sup></b><br>549031<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414257  |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Oak Provence Chocolate Brown<sup>1</sup></b><br>549001<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414253 |



DISANO ClassicAqua  
Plank 1-Strip XL 4V  
**Sand Oak**  
(wood reproduction)

# DISANO LifeAqua

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 235 x 2035 mm (Plank 1-Strip XL 4V)  
235 x 1282 mm (Plank 1-Strip 4V)



[www.bjauer-engel.de/luz176](http://www.bjauer-engel.de/luz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Level of use: 23/33  
 Thickness: 8.8 mm  
 Dimensions: 235 x 2035 mm  
 Packaging: 0.478 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
 6 piece/pack = 2.87 m<sup>2</sup>  
 33 pack/pallet = 94.71 m<sup>2</sup>  
 7.69 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 22.07 kg/pack  
 728.31 kg/pallet

DISANO LifeAqua

DESIGN FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip XL 4V

| Design/Style                                                                       | ID N°                                                                                                        |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|    | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Sheffield Creme White<sup>1</sup></b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411955 | 549107 |
|    | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Jubilé<sup>1</sup></b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410359                | 549117 |
|    | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Provence Creme<sup>1</sup></b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410789        | 549091 |
|   | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Sheffield Grey-Brown<sup>1</sup></b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414254  | 549105 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Peak Oak Greige<sup>1</sup></b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414258           | 549123 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Sheffield Puro<sup>1</sup></b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411956        | 549109 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Picardie Puro<sup>1</sup></b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411952         | 549101 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Provence Puro<sup>1</sup></b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414289         | 549095 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Mountain Larch Puro<sup>1</sup></b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414256       | 549129 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Phoenix<sup>1</sup></b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410362               | 549119 |

## Plank 1-Strip XL 4V

**Level of use:** 23/33  
**Thickness:** 8.8 mm  
**Dimensions:** 235 x 2035 mm  
**Packaging:** 0.478 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
 6 piece/pack = 2.87 m<sup>2</sup>  
 33 pack/pallet = 94.71 m<sup>2</sup>  
 7.69 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 22.07 kg/pack  
 728.31 kg/pallet



| Design/Style                                                                        | ID N°                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Sand Oak<sup>1</sup></b><br>549113<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 409409                     |
|    | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Oak Sheffield Nature<sup>1</sup></b><br>549111<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411957         |
|    | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Oak Columbia Nature<sup>1</sup></b><br>549121<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410363          |
|   | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Oak Picardie Nature<sup>1</sup></b><br>549099<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411953          |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Oak Provence Nature<sup>1</sup></b><br>549093<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410790          |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Oak Sheffield Honey<sup>1</sup></b><br>549103<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414255          |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Peak Oak Honey<sup>1</sup></b><br>549125<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414259               |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Mountain Oak<sup>1</sup></b><br>549115<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 409401                 |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Mountain Larch Cognac Brown<sup>1</sup></b><br>549127<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414257  |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V</b><br><b>Oak Provence Chocolate Brown<sup>1</sup></b><br>549097<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414253 |



DISANO LifeAqua  
Plank 1-Strip XL 4V  
**Oak Provence Chocolate Brown**  
(wood reproduction)

## Plank 1-Strip 4V

**Level of use:** 23/33  
**Thickness:** 8.8 mm  
**Dimensions:** 235 x 1282 mm  
**Packaging:** 0.301 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
 8 boards/pack = 2.41 m<sup>2</sup>  
 36 pack/pallet = 86.76 m<sup>2</sup>  
 7.69 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 18.53 kg/pack  
 667.08 kg/pallet



| Design/Style                                                                        | ID N°                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Sheffield Creme White<sup>1</sup></b><br>549067<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411955 |
|    | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Jubilé<sup>1</sup></b><br>549077<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410359                |
|    | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Provence Creme<sup>1</sup></b><br>549051<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410789        |
|   | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Sheffield Grey-Brown<sup>1</sup></b><br>549065<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414254  |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Peak Oak Greige<sup>1</sup></b><br>549083<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414258           |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Sheffield Puro<sup>1</sup></b><br>549069<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411956        |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Picardie Puro<sup>1</sup></b><br>549061<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411952         |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Provence Puro<sup>1</sup></b><br>549055<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414289         |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Mountain Larch Puro<sup>1</sup></b><br>549089<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414256       |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Phoenix<sup>1</sup></b><br>549079<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410362               |



Level of use: 23/33  
 Thickness: 8.8 mm  
 Dimensions: 235 x 1282 mm  
 Packaging: 0.301 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
 8 boards/pack = 2.41 m<sup>2</sup>  
 36 pack/pallet = 86.76 m<sup>2</sup>  
 7.69 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 18.53 kg/pack  
 667.08 kg/pallet

DISANO LifeAqua

DESIGN FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip 4V

| Design/Style                                                                       | ID N°                                                                                             |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|    | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Sand Oak¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 409409                     | 549073 |
|    | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Sheffield Nature¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411957         | 549071 |
|    | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Columbia Nature¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410363          | 549081 |
|   | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Picardie Nature¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411953          | 549059 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Provence Nature¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410790          | 549053 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Sheffield Honey¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414255          | 549063 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Peak Oak Honey¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414259               | 549085 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Mountain Oak¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 409401                 | 549075 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Mountain Larch Cognac Brown¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414257  | 549087 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Provence Chocolate Brown¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414253 | 549057 |

# DISANO WaveAqua

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm (Plank 1-Strip XL 4V)  
193 x 1282 mm (Plank 1-Strip 4V)



[www.bjauer-engel.de/luz176](http://www.bjauer-engel.de/luz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Level of use: 23/33  
 Thickness: 8.0 mm  
 Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm  
 Packaging: 0.535 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
 5 piece/pack = 2.68 m<sup>2</sup>  
 36 pack/pallet = 96.48 m<sup>2</sup>  
 7.36 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 19.72 kg/pack  
 709.92 kg/pallet

DISANO WaveAqua

DESIGN FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip XL 4V

From 10 m<sup>2</sup> all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
 (Delivery time on inquiry).

| Design/Style                                                                       | ID N°                                                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|    | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Ontario White¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410357        | 541250 |
|    | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Ontario Grey¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411501         | 541253 |
|    | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Whistler Pebble Grey¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414064 | 548213 |
|   | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Quebec Alabaster¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414067     | 548217 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Victoria Puro¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411504        | 541246 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Ontario Puro¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414062         | 541251 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Quebec Vintage Brown¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414069 | 548221 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Victoria Honey¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411503       | 541247 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Whistler Nature¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414065      | 548211 |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Ontario Nature¹</b><br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411502       | 541252 |

## Plank 1-Strip XL 4V

**Level of use:** 23/33  
**Thickness:** 8.0 mm  
**Dimensions:** 243 x 2200 mm  
**Packaging:** 0.535 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
 5 piece/pack = 2.68 m<sup>2</sup>  
 36 pack/pallet = 96.48 m<sup>2</sup>  
 7.36 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 19.72 kg/pack  
 709.92 kg/pallet



From 10 m<sup>2</sup> all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
 (Delivery time on inquiry).

| Design/Style                                                                       | ID N°                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Victoria Velvet Brown<sup>1</sup></b><br>541248<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411505 |
|   | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Quebec caramel<sup>1</sup></b><br>548219<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414068        |
|   | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Victoria Smoked<sup>1</sup></b><br>541249<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414285       |
|  | Plank 1-Strip XL 4V<br><b>Oak Whistler Basalt<sup>1</sup></b><br>548215<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414066       |

DISANO WaveAqua  
Plank 1-Strip 4V  
**Oak Quebec Vintage Brown**  
(wood reproduction)

## Plank 1-Strip 4V

**Level of use:** 23/33  
**Thickness:** 8.0 mm  
**Dimensions:** 193 x 1282 mm  
**Packaging:** 0.247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
 8 piece/pack = 1.98 m<sup>2</sup>  
 52 pack/pallet = 102.96 m<sup>2</sup>  
 7.36 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 14.57 kg/pack  
 757.64 kg/pallet



From 10 m<sup>2</sup> all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
 (Delivery time on inquiry).

| Design/Style                                                                        | ID N°                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Ontario White<sup>1</sup></b><br>541242<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 410357        |
|    | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Ontario Grey<sup>1</sup></b><br>541245<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411501         |
|    | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Whistler Pebble Grey<sup>1</sup></b><br>548201<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414064 |
|   | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Quebec Alabaster<sup>1</sup></b><br>548205<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414067     |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Victoria Puro<sup>1</sup></b><br>541238<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411504        |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Ontario Puro<sup>1</sup></b><br>541243<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414062         |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Quebec Vintage Brown<sup>1</sup></b><br>548209<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414069 |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Victoria Honey<sup>1</sup></b><br>541239<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411503       |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Whistler Nature<sup>1</sup></b><br>548199<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414065      |
|  | <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Ontario Nature<sup>1</sup></b><br>541244<br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411502       |



Level of use: 23/33  
Thickness: 8.0 mm  
Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm  
Packaging: 0.247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
8 piece/pack = 1.98 m<sup>2</sup>  
52 pack/pallet = 102.96 m<sup>2</sup>  
7.36 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 14.57 kg/pack  
757.64 kg/pallet

DISANO WaveAqua

DESIGN FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip 4V

From 10 m<sup>2</sup> all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
(Delivery time on inquiry).

| Design/Style                                                                      | ID N°                                                 |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|   | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Victoria Velvet Brown'</b> | 541240 |
|                                                                                   | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411505                     |        |
|   | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Quebec caramel'</b>        | 548207 |
|                                                                                   | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414068                     |        |
|   | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Victoria Smoked'</b>       | 541241 |
|                                                                                   | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414285                     |        |
|  | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Whistler Basalt'</b>       | 548203 |
|                                                                                   | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 414066                     |        |



TRITTY 200 Aqua  
Gran Via 4V  
**Oak Emilia Honey**  
(wood reproduction)

# HARO Laminate Floor

Simply Better



# Selling upgrades made easy

## The simple product-range logic makes higher-value sales easier

It goes without saying that the most important selection factor when buying a floor is its look. With the matching styles, you can easily recommend the better floor to your customers. The properties of the TRITTY 200 Aqua Laminate Floor speak for themselves.

By the way: The TRITTY 200 Aqua Laminate Floor also has additional moisture protection, making it suitable for damp rooms.



# Easy Selling Concept: Laminate Floor

Easy Selling  
Laminate  
Floor

## TRITTY 200 Aqua

- Level of use 33
- Abrasion class AC6
- Impact Test  $\geq 15\text{ N} / \geq 1000\text{ mm}$
- Scratch resistance grade 5
- Suitable for use in damp rooms



### 21 continuous styles



### 2 Formats



Plank 1-Strip 4V

193 x 1282 mm



Gran Via 4V

243 x 2200 mm

## TRITTY 100

- Level of use 32
- Abrasion class AC4
- Impact Test  $\geq 15\text{ N} / \geq 1000\text{ mm}$
- Scratch resistance Grad 4

### 21 continuous styles



### 2 Formats



Plank 1-Strip 4V

193 x 1282 mm



Gran Via 4V

243 x 2200 mm

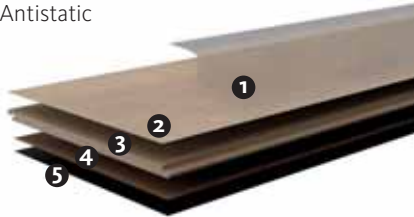
UPSELLING

# HARO Laminate Floor

## Laminate Floor TRITTY 200 Aqua

The premium laminate floor for maximum wear and tear.

- Maximum safety even in damp rooms thanks to the special aquaTec moisture protection
- Extremely resilient and durable
- Premium design – 100% authentic styles with a unique surface experience
- Level of use: 23/33
- Abrasion class: AC6
- Antistatic

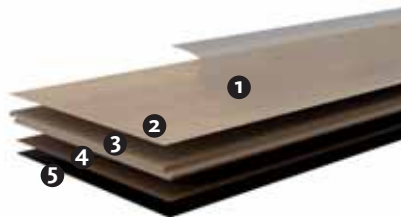


- 1 Specially impregnated overlay (durable protective layer)
- 2 Decorative laminate, specially impregnated
- 3 The dimensionally stable AquaReject coreboard is also approved for use in damp rooms in accordance with Wo-I (DIN 18534), such as domestic bathrooms or kitchens, due to the highest possible swelling resistance.
- 4 Moisture-repellent balancing laminate
- 5 Optionally available with integrated Silent Pro luxury insulation layer or with Silent CT technology (suitable for use with underfloor heating)

## Laminate Floor TRITTY 100

The design laminate floor for high demands.

- Exceptional variety of formats and styles with over 95 % authentic styles
- Resilient and durable
- Level of use: 23/32
- Abrasion class: AC4
- Antistatic

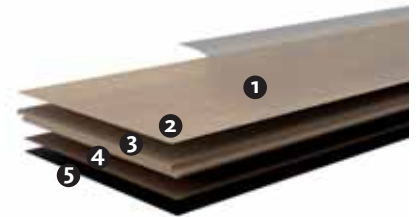


- 1 Specially impregnated overlay (durable protective layer)
- 2 Decorative laminate, specially impregnated
- 3 Dimensionally stable, special moisture control HDF E1 coreboard aquaResist
- 4 Moisture-repellent balancing laminate
- 5 Optionally available with integrated Silent Pro luxury insulation layer or with Silent CT technology (suitable for use with underfloor heating)

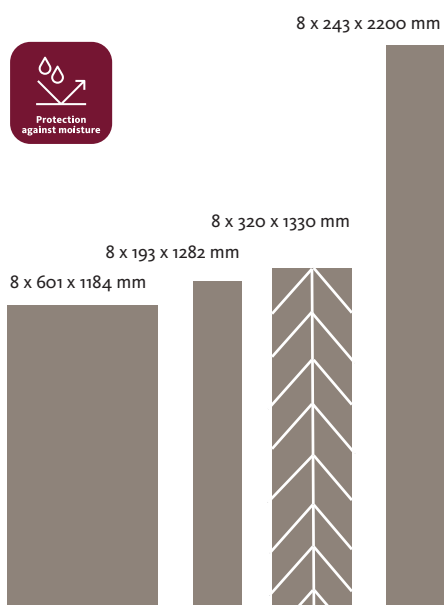
## Laminate Floor Special Edition NKL 32

The entry into the 8 mm laminate flooring world from HARO.

- HARO brand quality Made in Germany
- The entry-level range of HARO's world of 8 mm laminate flooring
- Modern styles with bevel on all four sides
- Level of use: 23/32



- 1 Specially impregnated overlay (durable protective layer)
- 2 Decorative laminate, specially impregnated
- 3 Dimensionally stable, special moisture control HDF-E1 coreboard
- 4 Moisture-repellent balancing laminate
- 5 Optionally available with integrated Silent Pro luxury insulation layer (suitable for use with underfloor heating)



authentic



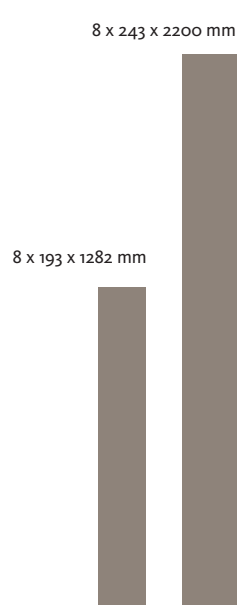
authentic matt



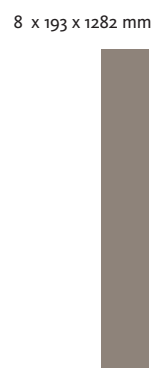
Authentic soft



Textured matt



brushed



authentic matt



Authentic soft

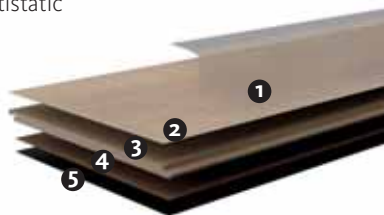


authentic

## Laminate Floor TRITTY 90

The tough and renovation-friendly laminate floor.

- Especially easy to install
- Particularly suitable for renovations thanks to its low profile
- High durability
- Level of use: 23/32
- Abrasion class: AC4
- Antistatic

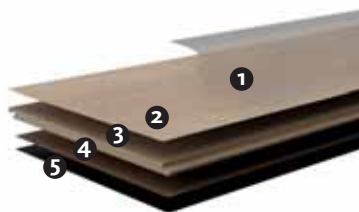


- 1 Specially impregnated overlay (durable protective layer)
- 2 Decorative laminate, specially impregnated
- 3 Dimensionally stable, special moisture control HDF E1 coreboard aquaResist
- 4 Moisture-repellent balancing laminate
- 5 Optionally available with integrated Silent Pro luxury insulation layer or with Silent CT technology (suitable for use with underfloor heating)

## Laminate Floor Special Edition NKL 31

The entry-level range in HARO brand quality.

- HARO brand quality Made in Germany
- The entry-level range of HARO's Laminate Floor world
- Modern styles with pleasant surface
- Level of use: 23/31
- Abrasion class: AC3
- Antistatic



- 1 Specially impregnated overlay (durable protective layer)
- 2 Decorative laminate, specially impregnated
- 3 Dimensionally stable, special moisture control HDF-E1 coreboard
- 4 Moisture-repellent balancing laminate
- 5 Optionally available with integrated Silent Pro luxury insulation layer (suitable for use with underfloor heating)



authentic



Authentic soft



Soft matt

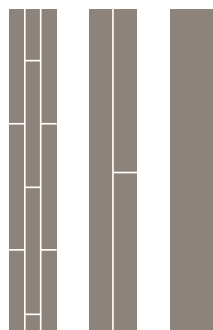
7 x 193 x 1282 mm



7 x 193 x 1282 mm



Textured matt



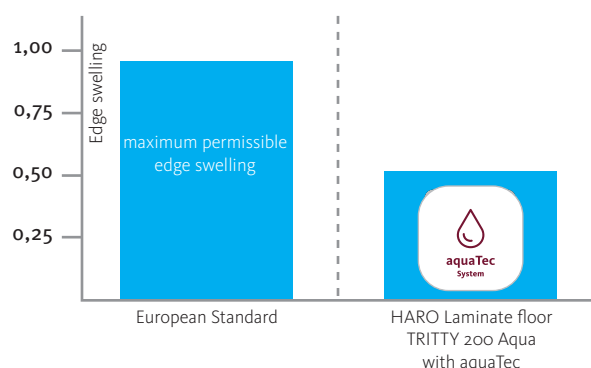
# Moisture protection

## aquaTec – double moisture protection

Their well-balanced multilayer construction ensures that HARO Laminate Floors remain stable at all times. And the special aquaTec system gives you the guarantee that they will always stay in good shape.

This is achieved by connecting the aquaResist special moisture control HDF coreboard with a specially impregnated protective coat (overlay and style). TRITTY 200 Aqua uses the special aquaReject coreboard, which allows installation even in damp rooms.

Laminate floor edge swelling with the effects of water



## TRITTY 200 AQUA – also for damp areas

Due to the moisture-control aquaReject coreboard, the floor is optimally protected against moisture and also approved for installation in damp rooms (Wo-I in accordance with DIN 18534), such as domestic bathrooms or kitchens. Due to its special impregnation and the highest degree of resistance against swelling, TRITTY 200 Aqua can withstand standing tap water for up to 24 hours. Thanks to the high utilisation class 23/33, the floor is also ideally suitable for areas subject to particularly heavy wear, such as the hall or the kitchen.

- It is not suitable for installation in wet areas such as shower cabins or saunas.
- Please note: The subfloor moisture must comply with the standard specifications for installation.
- The installation instructions must always be followed carefully.



# Sound insulation

## HARO TRITTY Silent CT – the quietest laminate floor

**60% quieter than standard floating laminate floors!** Forget loud stomping, annoying footfall sound, heel clacking and other noises. This is the result of HARO's ComforTec innovation. Self-adhesive strips on the underside of the boards make glue-down installation with the subfloor possible. This leads to the pleasant acoustic of a full glue-down floor and a pleasant walking comfort. This sound insulation was tested and certified by the state-certified testing centre of the Entwicklungs- und Prüflabor Holztechnologie GmbH in Dresden. But this innovative laminate floor can do more than sound good. HARO TRITTY Silent CT is durable and easy to maintain, offers perfect wood reproductions created by the parquet specialists, and is incredibly easy to install with Top Connect®.



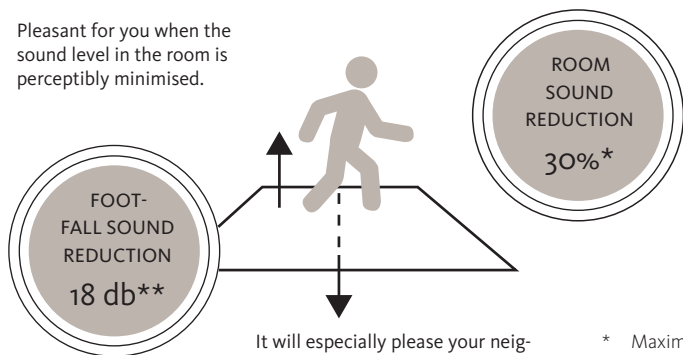
# Insulation underlays

## Silent Pro – for added soundproofing, resilience and comfort

We recommend an insulation underlay for all hard subfloors. They help to increase flexibility, absorb indoor and footfall sound, and level minor irregularities of the subfloor. Due to the high elasticity of the mineral fillers, the Silent Pro insulation creates a pleasant „forest floor effect“, reducing strain on joints and spine. Silent Pro is also suitable for installation over underfloor heating – and best of all: with a Silent Pro insulation layer on the back of the board, you not only save one work step, but also ensure optimal acoustic properties..



Pleasant for you when the sound level in the room is perceptibly minimised.



\* Maximum individual values achieved in accordance with the EPLF Impact Hammer test (compared to reference floor)

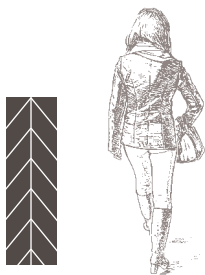
\*\* According to DIN 140-8



# TRITTY 200 Aqua Chevron

The Laminate Floor  
with herringbone look

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 320 x 1330 mm





Level of use: 23/33  
Abrasion class: AC5  
Thickness: 8.0 mm  
Dimensions: 320 x 1330 mm

TRITTY 200 AQUA

LAMINATE FLOOR

Chevron 4VM

TRITTY 200 Aqua Chevron 4VM

0.426 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
5 piece/pack = 2.13 m<sup>2</sup>  
44 pack/pallet = 93.72 m<sup>2</sup>  
7.99 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
17.02 kg/pack  
748.88 kg/pallet



| Design/Style                                                                                          | ID N°                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br>4<br>Micro<br>a   | Chevron 4VM<br><b>Oak'</b><br>White<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 413901  |
| <br>4<br>Micro<br>a   | Chevron 4VM<br><b>Oak'</b><br>Grey<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 413898   |
| <br>4<br>Micro<br>a  | Chevron 4VM<br><b>Oak'</b><br>Puro<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411587   |
| <br>4<br>Micro<br>a | Chevron 4VM<br><b>Oak'</b><br>Nature<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 413897 |
| <br>4<br>Micro<br>a | Chevron 4VM<br><b>Oak'</b><br>Smoked<br><br>Matching skirting<br>ID N° 413896 |

LAMINATE FLOOR

# TRITTY 200 Aqua Maxi Tile

The Laminate Floor  
in extra-large format

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 601 x 1184 mm





Level of use: 23/33  
Abrasion class: AC6  
Thickness: 8.0 mm  
Dimensions: 601 x 1184 mm

TRITTY 200 AQUA

LAMINATE FLOOR

Maxi Tile

TRITTY 200 Aqua Maxi Tile

0.712 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
3 piece/pack = 2.14 m<sup>2</sup>  
34 pack/pallet = 72.76 m<sup>2</sup>  
8.02 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
17.16 kg/pack  
583.44 kg/pallet



| Design/Style                                                                                                                                                          |                                              | ID N°  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| <br> | Tile<br><b>Concrete<sup>6</sup></b><br>Light | 545183 |
|                                                                                                                                                                       | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 413899            |        |
| <br> | Tile<br><b>Concrete<sup>6</sup></b><br>dark  | 545184 |
|                                                                                                                                                                       | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 413900            |        |

LAMINATE FLOOR

# TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm



[www.bjauer-engel.de/luz176](http://www.bjauer-engel.de/luz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Level of use: 23/33

Abrasion class: AC6

Thickness: 8.0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm

TRITTY 200 AQUA

LAMINATE FLOOR

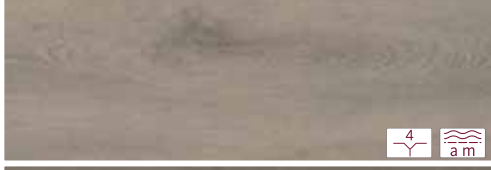
Gran Via 4V

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



| TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V           | TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent Pro | TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent CT |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0.535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element         | 0.535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element          | 0.535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element         |
| 5 piece/pack = 2.68 m <sup>2</sup>    | 4 piece/pack = 2.14 m <sup>2</sup>     | 4 piece/pack = 2.14 m <sup>2</sup>    |
| 36 pack/pallet = 96.48 m <sup>2</sup> | 36 pack/pallet = 77.04 m <sup>2</sup>  | 18 pack/pallet = 38.52 m <sup>2</sup> |
| 7.36 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                | 9.26 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                 | 7.36 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                |
| 19.72 kg/pack                         | 19.82 kg/pack                          | 15.75 kg/pack                         |
| 709.92 kg/pallet                      | 713.52 kg/pallet                       | 283.50 kg/pallet                      |

| Design/Style                                                                       | Insulation                                                                           | ID N°   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|    |                                                                                      | 541584  |
| <b>Gran Via 4V<br/>Oak Eleganza<sup>1</sup><br/>Creme White</b>                    |    | 541592* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411568                                                  |    | 541600* |
|    |                                                                                      | 537374  |
| <b>Gran Via 4V<br/>Oak Sicilia<sup>1</sup><br/>White</b>                           |    | 537386* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411589                                                  |    | 537398* |
|   |                                                                                      | 540266  |
| <b>Gran Via 4V<br/>Oak Contura<sup>1</sup><br/>Stone Grey</b>                      |    | 540274* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411211                                                  |   | 540282* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544811  |
| <b>Gran Via 4V<br/>Silver Maple<sup>1</sup><br/>Vario</b>                          |  | 544812* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412392                                                  |  | 544813* |
|  |                                                                                      | 540271  |
| <b>Gran Via 4V<br/>Oak Emilia<sup>1</sup><br/>Velvet Grey</b>                      |  | 540279* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411183                                                  |  | 540287* |
|  |                                                                                      | 537379  |
| <b>Gran Via 4V<br/>Oak Veneto<sup>1</sup><br/>Mocca</b>                            |  | 537391* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411591                                                  |  | 537403* |
|  |                                                                                      | 541580  |
| <b>Gran Via 4V<br/>Oak Eleganza<sup>1</sup><br/>Antique Grey</b>                   |  | 541588* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411577                                                  |  | 541596* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544790  |
| <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V<br/>Oak Flavia<sup>1</sup><br/>Grey</b>                        |  | 544791* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412385                                                  |  | 544792* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544802  |
| <b>Gran Via 4V<br/>Oak Metallic<sup>1</sup><br/>black</b>                          |  | 544803* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412387                                                  |  | 544804* |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



| TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V           | TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent Pro | TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent CT |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0.535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element         | 0.535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element          | 0.535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element         |
| 5 piece/pack = 2.68 m <sup>2</sup>    | 4 piece/pack = 2.14 m <sup>2</sup>     | 4 piece/pack = 2.14 m <sup>2</sup>    |
| 36 pack/pallet = 96.48 m <sup>2</sup> | 36 pack/pallet = 77.04 m <sup>2</sup>  | 18 pack/pallet = 38.52 m <sup>2</sup> |
| 7.36 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                | 9.26 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                 | 7.36 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                |
| 19.72 kg/pack                         | 19.82 kg/pack                          | 15.75 kg/pack                         |
| 709.92 kg/pallet                      | 713.52 kg/pallet                       | 283.50 kg/pallet                      |

| Design/Style                                                                        |                                                          | Insulation                                                                                                                                                                   | ID N°                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|    | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Oak Eleganza<sup>1</sup></b><br>Puro   | <br>     | 541583<br>541591*<br>541599* |
|                                                                                     | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411584                        |                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |
|    | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Oak Emilia<sup>1</sup></b><br>Puro     | <br>     | 540270<br>540278*<br>540286* |
|                                                                                     | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411582                        |                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |
|   | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Oak Portland<sup>1</sup></b><br>Puro   | <br>    | 539148<br>539152*<br>539156* |
|                                                                                     | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411587                        |                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |
|  | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Oak Veneto<sup>1</sup></b><br>Crema    | <br> | 541585<br>541593*<br>541601* |
|                                                                                     | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411207                        |                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |
|  | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Oak Flavia<sup>1</sup></b><br>Puro     | <br> | 544799<br>544800*<br>544801* |
|                                                                                     | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411587                        |                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |
|  | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Oak Sicilia<sup>1</sup></b><br>Puro    | <br> | 537376<br>537388*<br>537400* |
|                                                                                     | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411201                        |                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |
|  | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Elm<sup>1</sup></b><br>Vario           | <br> | 544814<br>544815*<br>544816* |
|                                                                                     | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412390                        |                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |
|  | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Oak Eleganza<sup>1</sup></b><br>Nature | <br> | 541582<br>541590*<br>541598* |
|                                                                                     | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411580                        |                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |
|  | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Oak Emilia<sup>1</sup></b><br>Honey    | <br> | 540269<br>540277*<br>540285* |
|                                                                                     | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411581                        |                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.



Level of use: 23/33

Abrasion class: AC6

Thickness: 8.0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 243 X 2200 mm

TRITTY 200 AQUA

LAMINATE FLOOR

Gran Via 4V

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



| TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V           | TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent Pro | TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent CT |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0.535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element         | 0.535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element          | 0.535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element         |
| 5 piece/pack = 2.68 m <sup>2</sup>    | 4 piece/pack = 2.14 m <sup>2</sup>     | 4 piece/pack = 2.14 m <sup>2</sup>    |
| 36 pack/pallet = 96.48 m <sup>2</sup> | 36 pack/pallet = 77.04 m <sup>2</sup>  | 18 pack/pallet = 38.52 m <sup>2</sup> |
| 7.36 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                | 9.26 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                 | 7.36 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                |
| 19.72 kg/pack                         | 19.82 kg/pack                          | 15.75 kg/pack                         |
| 709.92 kg/pallet                      | 713.52 kg/pallet                       | 283.50 kg/pallet                      |

| Design/Style                                                                       | Insulation                                                                           | ID N°   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|    |                                                                                      | 540272  |
|                                                                                    |    | 540280* |
|                                                                                    |    | 540288* |
|    |                                                                                      | 544796  |
|                                                                                    |    | 544797* |
|                                                                                    |    | 544798* |
|   |                                                                                      | 537377  |
|                                                                                    |    | 537389* |
|                                                                                    |   | 537401* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544805  |
|                                                                                    |  | 544806* |
|                                                                                    |  | 544807* |
|  |                                                                                      | 542059  |
|                                                                                    |  | 542060* |
|                                                                                    |  | 542061* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544793  |
|                                                                                    |  | 544794* |
|                                                                                    |  | 544795* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544808  |
|                                                                                    |  | 544809* |
|                                                                                    |  | 544810* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544817  |
|                                                                                    |  | 544818* |
|                                                                                    |  | 544819* |

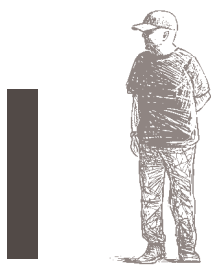
Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.

# TRITTY 200 Aqua Plank 1-Strip

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm



[www.bjauer-engel.de/luz176](http://www.bjauer-engel.de/luz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



| TRITTY 200 Aqua                        | TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent Pro            | TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent CT             |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element          | 0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element         | 0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element         |
| 8 piece/pack = 1,98 m <sup>2</sup>     | 7 piece/pack = 1,73 m <sup>2</sup>    | 7 piece/pack = 1,73 m <sup>2</sup>    |
| 52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m <sup>2</sup> | 44 pack/pallet = 76,12 m <sup>2</sup> | 24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m <sup>2</sup> |
| 7,36 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                 | 9,26 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                | 7,36 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                |
| 14,57 kg/pack                          | 16,02 kg/pack                         | 12,73 kg/pack                         |
| 757,64 kg/pallet                       | 704,88 kg/pallet                      | 305,52 kg/pallet                      |

| Design/Style                                                                       | Insulation                                                                           | ID N°   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|    |                                                                                      |         |
| Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Eleganza<sup>1</sup></b><br>Creme White                 |                                                                                      | 541559  |
|                                                                                    |    | 541567* |
|                                                                                    |    | 541576* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411568                                                  |                                                                                      |         |
|    |                                                                                      |         |
| Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Sicilia<sup>1</sup></b><br>White                        |                                                                                      | 537368  |
|                                                                                    |    | 537380* |
|                                                                                    |    | 537392* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411589                                                  |                                                                                      |         |
|   |                                                                                      |         |
| Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Contura<sup>1</sup></b><br>Stone Grey                   |                                                                                      | 540239  |
|                                                                                    |    | 540247* |
|                                                                                    |   | 540257* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411211                                                  |                                                                                      |         |
|  |                                                                                      |         |
| Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Silver Maple<sup>1</sup></b><br>Vario                       |                                                                                      | 544781  |
|                                                                                    |  | 544782* |
|                                                                                    |  | 544783* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412392                                                  |                                                                                      |         |
|  |                                                                                      |         |
| Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Emilia<sup>1</sup></b><br>Velvet Grey                   |                                                                                      | 540244  |
|                                                                                    |  | 540252* |
|                                                                                    |  | 540263* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411183                                                  |                                                                                      |         |
|  |                                                                                      |         |
| Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Veneto<sup>1</sup></b><br>Mocca                         |                                                                                      | 537373  |
|                                                                                    |  | 537385* |
|                                                                                    |  | 537397* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411591                                                  |                                                                                      |         |
|  |                                                                                      |         |
| Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Eleganza<sup>1</sup></b><br>Antique Grey                |                                                                                      | 541555  |
|                                                                                    |  | 541563* |
|                                                                                    |  | 541572* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411577                                                  |                                                                                      |         |
|  |                                                                                      |         |
| Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Flavia<sup>1</sup></b><br>Grey                          |                                                                                      | 544760  |
|                                                                                    |  | 544761* |
|                                                                                    |  | 544762* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412385                                                  |                                                                                      |         |
|  |                                                                                      |         |
| Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Metallic<sup>1</sup></b><br>black                       |                                                                                      | 544772  |
|                                                                                    |  | 544773* |
|                                                                                    |  | 544774* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412387                                                  |                                                                                      |         |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.

## Plank 1-Strip 4V

Level of use: 23/33

Abrasion class: AC6

Thickness: 8.0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

HARO  
25  
year  
warrantyHARO  
10  
year  
warranty  
for commercial application

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

**TRITTY 200 Aqua**0,247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element8 piece/pack = 1,98 m<sup>2</sup>52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m<sup>2</sup>7,36 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

14,57 kg/pack

757,64 kg/pallet

**TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent Pro**0,247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element7 piece/pack = 1,73 m<sup>2</sup>44 pack/pallet = 76,12 m<sup>2</sup>9,26 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

16,02 kg/pack

704,88 kg/pallet

**TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent CT**0,247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element7 piece/pack = 1,73 m<sup>2</sup>24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m<sup>2</sup>7,36 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

12,73 kg/pack

305,52 kg/pallet

| Design/Style                                                                        | Insulation                                                                           | ID N°   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|    |                                                                                      | 541558  |
|                                                                                     |    | 541566* |
|                                                                                     |    | 541575* |
|    |                                                                                      | 540243  |
|                                                                                     |    | 540251* |
|                                                                                     |    | 540262* |
|   |                                                                                      | 539146  |
|                                                                                     |    | 539150* |
|                                                                                     |   | 539154* |
|  |                                                                                      | 541560  |
|                                                                                     |  | 541568* |
|                                                                                     |  | 541577* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544769  |
|                                                                                     |  | 544770* |
|                                                                                     |  | 544771* |
|  |                                                                                      | 537370  |
|                                                                                     |  | 537382* |
|                                                                                     |  | 537394* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544784  |
|                                                                                     |  | 544785* |
|                                                                                     |  | 544786* |
|  |                                                                                      | 541557  |
|                                                                                     |  | 541565* |
|                                                                                     |  | 541574* |
|  |                                                                                      | 540242  |
|                                                                                     |  | 540250* |
|                                                                                     |  | 540261* |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

\* Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.



Level of use: 23/33

Abrasion class: AC6

Thickness: 8.0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

TRITTY 200 AQUA

LAMINATE FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip 4V

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



**TRITTY 200 Aqua**

0,247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element

8 piece/pack = 1,98 m<sup>2</sup>

52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m<sup>2</sup>

7,36 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

14,57 kg/pack

757,64 kg/pallet

**TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent Pro**

0,247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element

7 piece/pack = 1,73 m<sup>2</sup>

44 pack/pallet = 76,12 m<sup>2</sup>

9,26 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

16,02 kg/pack

704,88 kg/pallet

**TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent CT**

0,247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element

7 piece/pack = 1,73 m<sup>2</sup>

24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m<sup>2</sup>

12,73 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

12,73 kg/pack

305,52 kg/pallet

| Design/Style                                                                       | Insulation                                                                           | ID N°   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|    |                                                                                      | 540245  |
|                                                                                    |    | 540253* |
|                                                                                    |    | 540264* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411197                                                  |                                                                                      |         |
|    |                                                                                      | 544766  |
|                                                                                    |    | 544767* |
|                                                                                    |    | 544768* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412386                                                  |                                                                                      |         |
|   |                                                                                      | 537371  |
|                                                                                    |    | 537383* |
|                                                                                    |   | 537395* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411588                                                  |                                                                                      |         |
|  |                                                                                      | 544775  |
|                                                                                    |  | 544776* |
|                                                                                    |  | 544777* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412388                                                  |                                                                                      |         |
|  |                                                                                      | 542056  |
|                                                                                    |  | 542057* |
|                                                                                    |  | 542058* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411578                                                  |                                                                                      |         |
|  |                                                                                      | 544763  |
|                                                                                    |  | 544764* |
|                                                                                    |  | 544765* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411578                                                  |                                                                                      |         |
|  |                                                                                      | 544778  |
|                                                                                    |  | 544779* |
|                                                                                    |  | 544780* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412391                                                  |                                                                                      |         |
|  |                                                                                      | 544787  |
|                                                                                    |  | 544788* |
|                                                                                    |  | 544789* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412389                                                  |                                                                                      |         |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.

# TRITTY 100 Gran Via

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm



[www.bjauer-engel.de/luz176](http://www.bjauer-engel.de/luz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Level of use: 23/32  
Abrasion class: AC4  
Thickness: 8.0 mm  
Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm  
Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm

TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Gran Via 4V

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



| TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V                 | TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent Pro     | TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent CT      |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0.535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element          | 0.535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element         | 0.535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element         |
| 5 piece/pack = 2.68 m <sup>2</sup>     | 4 piece/pack = 2.14 m <sup>2</sup>    | 4 piece/pack = 2.14 m <sup>2</sup>    |
| 39 pack/pallet = 104.52 m <sup>2</sup> | 39 pack/pallet = 83.46 m <sup>2</sup> | 18 pack/pallet = 38.52 m <sup>2</sup> |
| 7.21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                 | 9.11 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                | 7.21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                |
| 19.32 kg/pack                          | 19.50 kg/pack                         | 15.43 kg/pack                         |
| 753.48 kg/pallet                       | 760.50 kg/pallet                      | 277.74 kg/pallet                      |

| Design/Style                                                                       |                                                                 | Insulation                                                                           | ID N°   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|    | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Oak Emilia</b> <sup>1</sup><br>White          |    | 538765  |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411185                               |    | 538774* |
|                                                                                    |                                                                 |                                                                                      | 538783* |
|    | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Oak Eleganza</b> <sup>1</sup><br>Creme White  |    | 541518  |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411568                               |    | 541527* |
|                                                                                    |                                                                 |                                                                                      | 541536* |
|    | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Oak Contura</b> <sup>1</sup><br>Stone Grey    |    | 531917  |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411211                               |    | 532625* |
|                                                                                    |                                                                 |                                                                                      | 532821* |
|   | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Silver Maple</b> <sup>1</sup><br>Vario        |  | 544741  |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412392                               |  | 544742* |
|                                                                                    |                                                                 |                                                                                      | 544743* |
|  | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Oak Emilia</b> <sup>1</sup><br>Velvet Grey    |  | 538770  |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411183                               |  | 538779* |
|                                                                                    |                                                                 |                                                                                      | 538788* |
|  | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Oak Veneto</b> <sup>1</sup><br>Mocca          |  | 541521  |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411591                               |  | 541530* |
|                                                                                    |                                                                 |                                                                                      | 541539* |
|  | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Oak Eleganza</b> <sup>1</sup><br>Antique Grey |  | 541514  |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411577                               |  | 541523* |
|                                                                                    |                                                                 |                                                                                      | 541532* |
|  | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Oak Flavia</b> <sup>1</sup><br>Grey           |  | 544726  |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412385                               |  | 544727* |
|                                                                                    |                                                                 |                                                                                      | 544728* |
|  | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Oak Italica</b> <sup>1</sup><br>Creme         |  | 530693  |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411583                               |  | 531293* |
|                                                                                    |                                                                 |                                                                                      | 531342* |
|  | Gran Via 4V<br><b>Oak Emilia</b> <sup>1</sup><br>Puro           |  | 538769  |
|                                                                                    | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411582                               |  | 538778  |
|                                                                                    |                                                                 |                                                                                      | 538787  |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

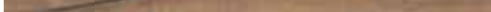
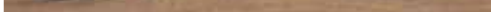
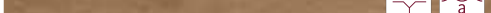
\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



| TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V                 | TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent Pro     | TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent CT      |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0.535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element          | 0.535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element         | 0.535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element         |
| 5 piece/pack = 2.68 m <sup>2</sup>     | 4 piece/pack = 2.14 m <sup>2</sup>    | 4 piece/pack = 2.14 m <sup>2</sup>    |
| 39 pack/pallet = 104.52 m <sup>2</sup> | 39 pack/pallet = 83.46 m <sup>2</sup> | 18 pack/pallet = 38.52 m <sup>2</sup> |
| 7.21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                 | 9.11 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                | 7.21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                |
| 19.32 kg/pack                          | 19.50 kg/pack                         | 15.43 kg/pack                         |
| 753.48 kg/pallet                       | 760.50 kg/pallet                      | 277.74 kg/pallet                      |

| Design/Style                                                                        | Insulation                                                                           | ID N°   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|    |                                                                                      | 541517  |
|    |    | 541526* |
|    |    | 541535* |
|    |                                                                                      | 533140  |
|    |    | 533145  |
|    |    | 533147  |
|   |                                                                                      | 535269  |
|  |    | 535862* |
|  |   | 535863* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544735  |
|  |  | 544736* |
|  |  | 544737* |
|  |                                                                                      | 526709  |
|  |  | 531290  |
|  |  | 527433  |
|  |                                                                                      | 541520  |
|  |  | 541529* |
|  |  | 541538* |
|  |                                                                                      | 530338  |
|  |  | 531995* |
|  |  | 530339* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544744  |
|  |  | 544745* |
|  |  | 544746* |
|  |                                                                                      | 538772  |
|  |  | 538781  |
|  |  | 538790  |
|  |                                                                                      | 541516  |
|  |  | 541525* |
|  |  | 541534* |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

\* Wood reproduction

\* Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.



Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8.0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm

TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Gran Via 4V

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



| TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V                 | TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent Pro     | TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent CT      |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0.535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element          | 0.535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element         | 0.535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element         |
| 5 piece/pack = 2.68 m <sup>2</sup>     | 4 piece/pack = 2.14 m <sup>2</sup>    | 4 piece/pack = 2.14 m <sup>2</sup>    |
| 39 pack/pallet = 104.52 m <sup>2</sup> | 39 pack/pallet = 83.46 m <sup>2</sup> | 18 pack/pallet = 38.52 m <sup>2</sup> |
| 7.21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                 | 9.11 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                | 7.21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                |
| 19.32 kg/pack                          | 19.50 kg/pack                         | 15.43 kg/pack                         |
| 753.48 kg/pallet                       | 760.50 kg/pallet                      | 277.74 kg/pallet                      |

| Design/Style                                                                       | Insulation                                                                           | ID N°   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|    |                                                                                      | 533141  |
|                                                                                    |    | 533909  |
|                                                                                    |    | 533148  |
|    |                                                                                      | 544732  |
|                                                                                    |    | 544733* |
|                                                                                    |    | 544734* |
|    |                                                                                      | 526712  |
|                                                                                    |    | 531289  |
|                                                                                    |    | 527956  |
|   |                                                                                      | 542053  |
|                                                                                    |  | 542054* |
|                                                                                    |  | 542055* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544729  |
|                                                                                    |  | 544730* |
|                                                                                    |  | 544731* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544738  |
|                                                                                    |  | 544739* |
|                                                                                    |  | 544740* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544747  |
|                                                                                    |  | 544748* |
|                                                                                    |  | 544749* |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

\* Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.

# TRITTY 100 Plank 1-Strip

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm



[www.bjauer-engel.de/luz176](http://www.bjauer-engel.de/luz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8.0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip 4V

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



#### TRITTY 100

0.247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element

8 piece/pack = 1.98 m<sup>2</sup>

52 pack/pallet = 102.96 m<sup>2</sup>

7.21 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

14.28 kg/pack

742.56 kg/pallet

#### TRITTY 100 Silent Pro

0.247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element

7 piece/pack = 1.73 m<sup>2</sup>

52 pack/pallet = 89.96 m<sup>2</sup>

9.11 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

15.76 kg/pack

819.52 kg/pallet

#### TRITTY 100 Silent CT

0.247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element

7 piece/pack = 1.73 m<sup>2</sup>

24 pack/pallet = 41.52 m<sup>2</sup>

7.21 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

12.47 kg/pack

299.28 kg/pallet

| Design/Style                                                                       | Insulation                                                                           | ID N°   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|    |                                                                                      | 538689  |
|                                                                                    |    | 538698* |
|                                                                                    |    | 538707* |
|    |                                                                                      | 541475  |
|                                                                                    |    | 541496* |
|                                                                                    |    | 541509* |
|    |                                                                                      | 538696  |
|                                                                                    |    | 538705* |
|                                                                                    |    | 538714* |
|   |                                                                                      | 544717  |
|                                                                                    |  | 544718* |
|                                                                                    |  | 544719* |
|  |                                                                                      | 538695  |
|                                                                                    |  | 538704* |
|                                                                                    |  | 538713* |
|  |                                                                                      | 541477  |
|                                                                                    |  | 541498* |
|                                                                                    |  | 541511* |
|  |                                                                                      | 541471  |
|                                                                                    |  | 541492* |
|                                                                                    |  | 541505* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544702  |
|                                                                                    |  | 544703* |
|                                                                                    |  | 544704* |
|  |                                                                                      | 538920  |
|                                                                                    |  | 538921* |
|                                                                                    |  | 538922* |
|  |                                                                                      | 538691  |
|                                                                                    |  | 538700  |
|                                                                                    |  | 538709  |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

\* Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



| TRITTY 100                             | TRITTY 100 Silent Pro                 | TRITTY 100 Silent CT                  |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0.247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element          | 0.247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element         | 0.247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element         |
| 8 piece/pack = 1.98 m <sup>2</sup>     | 7 piece/pack = 1.73 m <sup>2</sup>    | 7 piece/pack = 1.73 m <sup>2</sup>    |
| 52 pack/pallet = 102.96 m <sup>2</sup> | 52 pack/pallet = 89.96 m <sup>2</sup> | 24 pack/pallet = 41.52 m <sup>2</sup> |
| 7.21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                 | 9.11 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                | 7.21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                |
| 14.28 kg/pack                          | 15.76 kg/pack                         | 12.47 kg/pack                         |
| 742.56 kg/pallet                       | 819.52 kg/pallet                      | 299.28 kg/pallet                      |

| Design/Style                                                                        | Insulation                                                                           | ID N°                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |                                                                                      | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Eleganza<sup>1</sup></b><br>Puro  |
|                                                                                     |    | 541474                                                       |
|                                                                                     |    | 541495*                                                      |
|    |                                                                                      | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411584                            |
|                                                                                     |    | 533122                                                       |
|                                                                                     |    | 533128                                                       |
|   |                                                                                      | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Veneto<sup>1</sup></b><br>Crema   |
|                                                                                     |    | 535261                                                       |
|                                                                                     |   | 535893*                                                      |
|  |                                                                                      | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411207                            |
|                                                                                     |  | 544711                                                       |
|                                                                                     |  | 544712*                                                      |
|  |                                                                                      | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Alpine Oak<sup>1</sup></b><br>Nature  |
|                                                                                     |  | 544713*                                                      |
|                                                                                     |  | 542069                                                       |
|  |                                                                                      | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411567                            |
|                                                                                     |  | 542075                                                       |
|                                                                                     |  | 542074                                                       |
|  |                                                                                      | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Venetia<sup>1</sup></b><br>Nature |
|                                                                                     |  | 541478                                                       |
|                                                                                     |  | 541500*                                                      |
|  |                                                                                      | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411592                            |
|                                                                                     |  | 541512*                                                      |
|                                                                                     |  | 530335                                                       |
|  |                                                                                      | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Italica<sup>1</sup></b><br>Nature |
|                                                                                     |  | 530336*                                                      |
|                                                                                     |  | 530337*                                                      |
|  |                                                                                      | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Elm<sup>1</sup></b><br>Vario          |
|                                                                                     |  | 544720                                                       |
|                                                                                     |  | 544721*                                                      |
|  |                                                                                      | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412390                            |
|                                                                                     |  | 544722*                                                      |
|                                                                                     |  | 538692                                                       |
|  |                                                                                      | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Emilia<sup>1</sup></b><br>Honey   |
|                                                                                     |  | 538701                                                       |
|                                                                                     |  | 538710                                                       |

Level of use: 23/32  
Abrasion class: AC4  
Thickness: 8.0 mm  
Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm  
Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

## Plank 1-Strip 4V

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



**TRITTY 100**  
0.247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
8 piece/pack = 1.98 m<sup>2</sup>  
52 pack/pallet = 102.96 m<sup>2</sup>  
7.21 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
14.28 kg/pack  
742.56 kg/pallet

**TRITTY 100 Silent Pro**  
0.247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
7 piece/pack = 1.73 m<sup>2</sup>  
52 pack/pallet = 89.96 m<sup>2</sup>  
9.11 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
15.76 kg/pack  
819.52 kg/pallet

**TRITTY 100 Silent CT**  
0.247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
7 piece/pack = 1.73 m<sup>2</sup>  
24 pack/pallet = 41.52 m<sup>2</sup>  
7.21 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
12.47 kg/pack  
299.28 kg/pallet

| Design/Style                                                                       | Insulation                                                                           | ID N°   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|    |                                                                                      | 541473  |
| <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Eleganza<sup>1</sup></b><br>Nature               |    | 541494* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411580                                                  |    | 541507* |
|    |                                                                                      | 533123  |
| <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Portland<sup>1</sup></b><br>Nature               |    | 533129  |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411197                                                  |    | 533134  |
|   |                                                                                      | 544708  |
| <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Flavia<sup>1</sup></b><br>Nature                 |    | 544709* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412386                                                  |   | 544710* |
|  |                                                                                      | 526678  |
| <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Vintage Oak<sup>1</sup></b>                          |  | 528800  |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411169                                                  |  | 527794  |
|  |                                                                                      | 542050  |
| <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Eleganza<sup>1</sup></b><br>Smoked               |  | 542051* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411578                                                  |  | 542052* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544705  |
| <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Flavia<sup>1</sup></b><br>Smoked                 |  | 544706* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411578                                                  |  | 544707* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544714  |
| <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Walnut<sup>1</sup></b><br>Vario                      |  | 544715* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412391                                                  |  | 544716* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544723  |
| <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Acacia<sup>1</sup></b><br>Vario                      |  | 544724* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412389                                                  |  | 544725* |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.

# Special Edition NKL 32

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm



[www.bjauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.bjauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**

Plank 1-Strip

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

**Special Edition NKL 32**

0.247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element

8 piece/pack = 1.98 m<sup>2</sup>

52 pack/pallet = 102.96 m<sup>2</sup>

7.21 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

14.28 kg/pack

742.56 kg/pallet

**Special Edition NKL 32 Silent Pro**

0.247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element

7 piece/pack = 1.73 m<sup>2</sup>

52 pack/pallet = 89.96 m<sup>2</sup>

9.11 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

15.76 kg/pack

819.52 kg/pallet



| Design/Style                                                                       | Insulation                                                                           | ID N°   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|    |                                                                                      | 549136  |
|    |    | 549144* |
|    |                                                                                      |         |
|    |                                                                                      | 548927  |
|    |    | 548931* |
|    |                                                                                      |         |
|   |                                                                                      | 549135  |
|  |    | 549143* |
|  |                                                                                      |         |
|  |                                                                                      | 549133  |
|  |  | 549141* |
|  |                                                                                      |         |
|  |                                                                                      | 548928  |
|  |  | 548932* |
|  |                                                                                      |         |
|  |                                                                                      | 549134  |
|  |  | 549142* |
|  |                                                                                      |         |

# TRITTY 90 Plank 1-Strip

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm



[www.bjauer-engel.de/luz176](http://www.bjauer-engel.de/luz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



**Level of use:** 23/32  
**Abrasion class:** AC4  
**Thickness:** 7.0 mm  
**Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT:** 9 mm  
**Dimensions:** 193 x 1282 mm

TRITTY 90

LAMINATE FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip 4V

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



| TRITTY 90                              | TRITTY 90 Silent Pro                  | TRITTY 90 Silent CT                   |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0.247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element          | 0.247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element         | 0.247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element         |
| 9 piece/pack = 2.22 m <sup>2</sup>     | 7 piece/pack = 1.73 m <sup>2</sup>    | 7 piece/pack = 1.73 m <sup>2</sup>    |
| 52 pack/pallet = 115.44 m <sup>2</sup> | 52 pack/pallet = 89.96 m <sup>2</sup> | 24 pack/pallet = 41.52 m <sup>2</sup> |
| 6.41 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                 | 8.31 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                | 6.41 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                |
| 14.23 kg/pack                          | 14.38 kg/pack                         | 11.09 kg/pack                         |
| 739.96 kg/pallet                       | 747.76 kg/pallet                      | 266.16 kg/pallet                      |

| Design/Style                                                                         | Insulation | ID N°   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|
|      |            | 544699  |
| <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Flavia<sup>1</sup></b><br>White                    |            |         |
|    |            | 544700* |
|    |            | 544701* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411568                                                    |            |         |
|      |            | 544696  |
| <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Torri<sup>1</sup></b><br>Grey                      |            |         |
|    |            | 544697  |
|    |            | 544698  |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412384                                                    |            |         |
|     |            | 544678  |
| <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Bari<sup>1</sup></b><br>Grey                       |            |         |
|    |            | 544679  |
|   |            | 544680  |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412378                                                    |            |         |
|    |            | 544687  |
| <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Pine Florence<sup>1</sup></b>                          |            |         |
|  |            | 544688* |
|  |            | 544689* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412381                                                    |            |         |
|    |            | 538653  |
| <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Italica<sup>1</sup></b><br>Creme                   |            |         |
|  |            | 538669  |
|  |            | 538683  |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411583                                                    |            |         |
|    |            | 544684  |
| <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Bari<sup>1</sup></b><br>Puro                       |            |         |
|  |            | 544685* |
|  |            | 544686* |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412380                                                    |            |         |
|    |            | 535238  |
| <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Melina<sup>1</sup></b><br>Puro                     |            |         |
|  |            | 535246  |
|  |            | 535254  |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411584                                                    |            |         |
|    |            | 544693  |
| <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Chestnut Varese<sup>1</sup></b>                        |            |         |
|  |            | 544694  |
|  |            | 544695  |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412383                                                    |            |         |
|    |            | 544681  |
| <b>Plank 1-Strip 4V</b><br><b>Oak Bari<sup>1</sup></b><br>Nature                     |            |         |
|  |            | 544682  |
|  |            | 544683  |
| Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412379                                                    |            |         |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.

## Plank 1-Strip 4V

Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 7.0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 9 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

HARO  
20  
year  
warrantyHARO  
5  
year  
warranty  
for commercial applications

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

**TRITTY 90**0.247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element9 piece/pack = 2.22 m<sup>2</sup>52 pack/pallet = 115.44 m<sup>2</sup>6.41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

14.23 kg/pack

739.96 kg/pallet

**TRITTY 90 Silent Pro**0.247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element7 piece/pack = 1.73 m<sup>2</sup>52 pack/pallet = 89.96 m<sup>2</sup>8.31 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

14.38 kg/pack

747.76 kg/pallet

**TRITTY 90 Silent CT**0.247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element7 piece/pack = 1.73 m<sup>2</sup>24 pack/pallet = 41.52 m<sup>2</sup>6.41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

11.09 kg/pack

266.16 kg/pallet

| Design/Style                                                                                                      |                                                             | Insulation        | ID N°   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
|  <div>4</div> <div>soft m</div>  | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Savona<sup>1</sup></b><br>Nature |                   | 538649  |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                             | <b>Silent Pro</b> | 538665  |
|                                                                                                                   | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 411199                           | <b>Silent CT</b>  | 538679  |
|  <div>4</div> <div>a</div>       | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Oak Bari<sup>1</sup></b><br>Amber    |                   | 544675  |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                             | <b>Silent Pro</b> | 544676* |
|                                                                                                                   | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412377                           | <b>Silent CT</b>  | 544677* |
|  <div>4</div> <div>soft m</div> | Plank 1-Strip 4V<br><b>Walnut Cesano<sup>1</sup></b>        |                   | 544690  |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                             | <b>Silent Pro</b> | 544691  |
|                                                                                                                   | Matching skirting<br>ID N° 412382                           | <b>Silent CT</b>  | 544692  |

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.

HARO TRITTY 90  
Plank 1-Strip 4V  
**Oak Bari Grey**  
authentic soft  
(Wood reproduction)

# Special Edition NKL 31

## Dimensions



Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm



[www.bjauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.bjauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**

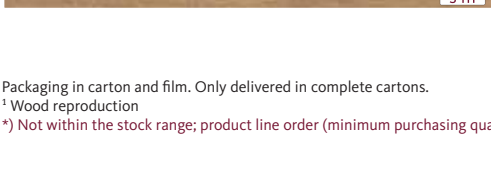
Plank 1-Strip/2-Strip/3-Strip

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).



**Special Edition NKL 31**  
0.247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
9 piece/pack = 2.22 m<sup>2</sup>  
52 pack/pallet = 115.44 m<sup>2</sup>  
6.41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
14.23 kg/pack  
739.96 kg/pallet

**Special Edition NKL 31 Silent Pro**  
0.247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
7 piece/pack = 1.73 m<sup>2</sup>  
52 pack/pallet = 89.96 m<sup>2</sup>  
8.31 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
14.38 kg/pack  
747.76 kg/pallet

| Design/Style                                                                       | Insulation                                                                           | ID N°   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|    |                                                                                      | 544655  |
|    |    | 544656* |
|   |                                                                                      | 544653  |
|  |  | 544652* |
|  |                                                                                      | 544651  |
|  |  | 544662* |
|  |  | 544660* |
|  |  | 544664* |
|  |  | 544672* |
|  |  | 544674* |

## Plank 1-Strip/2-Strip/3-Strip

**Level of use:** 23/31  
**Abrasion class:** AC3  
**Thickness:** 7.0 mm  
**Thickness with Silent Pro:** 9 mm  
**Dimensions:** 193 x 1282 mm

HARO  
**15**  
 year  
 warranty

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).



**Special Edition NKL 31**  
 0.247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
 9 piece/pack = 2.22 m<sup>2</sup>  
 52 pack/pallet = 115.44 m<sup>2</sup>  
 6.41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
 14.23 kg/pack  
 739.96 kg/pallet

**Special Edition NKL 31 Silent Pro**  
 0.247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
 7 piece/pack = 1.73 m<sup>2</sup>  
 52 pack/pallet = 89.96 m<sup>2</sup>  
 8.31 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
 14.38 kg/pack  
 747.76 kg/pallet

| Design/Style                                                                        | Insulation                                                                         | ID N°   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|    |                                                                                    | 544669  |
|    |  | 544670* |
|   |                                                                                    | 544667  |
|  |  | 544668* |
|  |                                                                                    | 544665  |
|  |  | 544666* |



HARO Special Edition NKL 31  
2-Strip  
**Graphite Oak**  
Textured matt  
(Wood reproduction)



# HARO Wall

Natural beauty  
as a room concept

# Wall Design Stripe 19 mm

The perfect combination  
of trend design and acoustic solution



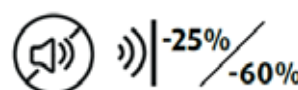
**1 Veneer or laminate cover**

**2 Strips**  
MDF – black  
Dimensions: 10 x 25 x 2670 mm  
Space between the strips: 15 mm

**3 Core material**  
Board made of PET fibres  
Thickness: 9 mm

#### Sound insulation:

Reduces room sound by up to 25%  
Weighted sound absorption coefficient:  
 $\alpha_w = 0.25$  tested according to  
EN ISO 354 and EN ISO 11654.  
With an underlay of approx. 10 cm,  
the sound insulation increases to 60%:  
 $\alpha_w = 0.60$ .



**Dimensions:** 19 x 572.5 x 2670 mm  
**Packaging:** 1 piece/pack = 1.528 m<sup>2</sup>  
 27 pieces/pallet = 41.26 m<sup>2</sup>  
 5.1 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 7.79 kg/piece;  
 210.4 kg/pallet

DESIGN STRIPE 19 mm

HARO WALL

| Design                                                                             |                                                                         | ID N°  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|    | Wall Design Stripe 19 mm<br><b>Oak veneered</b>                         | 413908 |
|    | Wall Design Stripe 19 mm<br><b>Oak Light veneered</b>                   | 413909 |
|    | Wall Design Stripe 19 mm<br><b>Oak Dark veneered</b>                    | 413910 |
|   | Wall Design Stripe 19 mm<br><b>Mountain Oak laminated</b> <sup>1</sup>  | 413911 |
|  | Wall Design Stripe 19 mm<br><b>Oak Puro laminated</b> <sup>1</sup>      | 413912 |
|  | Wall Design Stripe 19 mm<br><b>Concrete Grey laminated</b> <sup>2</sup> | 413913 |

# Wall Design Stripe

## 12 mm

Trendy design  
at an attractive price



- 1 Veneer or laminate cover**  
With laminate cover:  
covered on 3 sides
- 2 Strips**  
MDF – brown  
Dimensions: 8 x 25 x 2400 mm  
Space between the strips: 15 mm
- 3 Core material**  
Board made of PET fibres  
Thickness: 4 mm

**Dimensions:** 12 x 572.5 x 2400 mm  
**Packaging:** 1 piece/pack = 1.374 m<sup>2</sup>  
 47 pieces/pallet = 64.58 m<sup>2</sup>  
 4.6 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 6.32 kg/piece;  
 297 kg/pallet

DESIGN STRIPE 12 mm

HARO WALL

| Design                                                                                        |                                                                                | ID N°  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NEW</b>    | Wall Design Stripe 12 mm<br><b>Oak Nature</b><br>laminate cover textured       | 414722 |
| <b>NEW</b>    | Wall Design Stripe 12 mm<br><b>Walnut Nature</b><br>laminate cover textured    | 414723 |
| <b>NEW</b>   | Wall Design Stripe 12 mm<br><b>Oak<sup>1</sup></b><br>authentic laminate cover | 414724 |
| <b>NEW</b>  | Wall Design Stripe 12 mm<br><b>Brass</b><br>laminate cover                     | 414725 |

# ROOM ACOUSTICS CREATED BY PROFES- SIONALS.

**akustik***plus*



#### Energy-efficient

Heat insulation included.



#### Acoustically highly effective

Proven optimised indoor sound.



#### Sustainable materials

Ecological and natural raw materials.



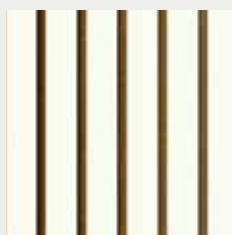
#### Made in Germany

Quality you can hear.

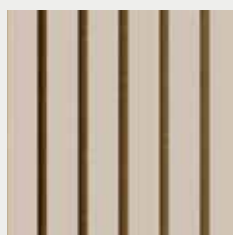
# SMARTLINE

## COMFORT COLLECTION

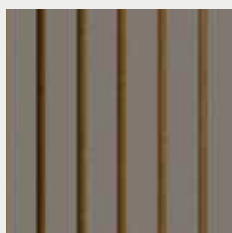
'The acoustic panel with an integrated absorber made of natural wood fibre.'



Premium White



Cashmere Grey



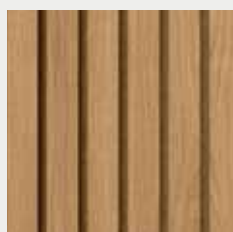
Cubanite Grey



Olive Green



Silver Fir  
varnished



European Oak  
varnished

- ✓ Price-performance winner
- ✓ Up to 85% sound absorption
- ✓ Low installation height (only 36,5 mm)
- ✓ Extensive range of accessories
- ✓ Sustainable materials
- ✓ Immediately available

Explore the brochure  
Find more information  
and inspiration



2,770 x 184 mm



Simple installation with glue



Professional rail installation



# HARO Stairs

Improves the aesthetics  
of rooms step by step

# Panelling for stairs made of original HARO Parquet

Whether you have a concrete staircase or self-supporting stairs, with Haro Stairs you can design your living space individually and integrate your staircase as a connecting design object - in the same style or contrasting your HARO Floor.

The various options for the panelling of stairs are made of original HARO Parquet. Regardless of whether you need block steps, format boards or just stair nosings, HARO has the right product for you and your individual taste in its range.



## Block steps

for use on self-supporting and concrete stairs  
Top, bottom and all 4 sides are made of original HARO Parquet.



# Complete steps 3 in 1

for cladding concrete stairs.

Tread, front and riser in one, made of original HARO Parquet.



## Complete step 3 in 1 'Modern'

without edge strip (1).

with edge strip (2).

## Format boards

for cladding concrete stairs.

Tread and front in one, made of original HARO Parquet.



### Format board „Classic“

with angled front edge (1).

optionally available with angled edge on the side (2).



### Format board „Modern“

with connection to the riser (1).

without connection (2).

## Risers

matching risers made of original parquet or MDF white matt finish.



Riser made of original parquet with connection on one side (1).

Riser without connection, MDF white finish (2).

Riser made of original parquet without connection (3).

## Side edging

for cladding concrete stairs

All components have a mitre joint on the right and/or left side.



## Stair nosings

The entry system for cladding concrete stairs.



**60 x 60 mm**

Connection on one side.



**120 x 60 mm**

Connection on both sides.



**60 x 40 x 20 mm**

Angled.

## Block steps made of original HARO Parquet Plank 1-Strip boards



### Block steps made of original HARO Parquet Plank 1-Strip boards

for self-supporting and concrete stairs as well as window sills.

Top and bottom, as well as all 4 sides are made of original HARO Parquet. Can be manufactured from any HARO 3-layer Plank 1-Strip Parquet. Dimensions as desired.

Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks.

|                                                                  | Price group | ID N°  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| straight step, short - up to 1070 mm<br>Tread depth up to 350 mm | PG1         | 540553 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 540574 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 540575 |  |  |
| straight step, long - from 1080 mm<br>Tread depth up to 350 mm   | PG1         | 540576 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 540577 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 540578 |  |  |
| winding step                                                     | PG1         | 540579 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 540580 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 540581 |  |  |
| Platform 'square'                                                | PG1         | 540582 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 540583 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 540584 |  |  |
| Platform 'rectangular'                                           | PG1         | 540585 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 540586 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 540587 |  |  |

PG1: Oak, Fir, Beech Steamed, Ash

PG2: Amber Oak, Fumed Oak, African Oak

PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple

## Block steps made of original HARO Longstrip Parquet



### Block steps made of original HARO Longstrip Parquet

for self-supporting and concrete stairs as well as window sills.

Top and bottom, as well as all 4 sides are made of original HARO Parquet. Can be manufactured from any HARO 3-layer Longstrip Parquet. Dimensions as desired.

Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks.

|                                                                  | Price group | ID N°  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| straight step, short - up to 1070 mm<br>Tread depth up to 350 mm | PG1         | 540597 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 540598 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 540599 |  |  |
| straight step, long - from 1080 mm<br>Tread depth up to 350 mm   | PG1         | 540600 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 540601 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 540602 |  |  |
| winding step                                                     | PG1         | 540603 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 540604 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 540605 |  |  |
| Platform 'square'                                                | PG1         | 540606 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 540607 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 540608 |  |  |
| Platform 'rectangular'                                           | PG1         | 540609 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 540610 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 540611 |  |  |

PG1: Oak, Beech Steamed, Ash, Sycamore

PG2: Amber Oak

PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple

The quoted prices are valid for a tread depth of up to 350 mm. Other formats are possible on request.

Matching risers can be found on page 162. parkettmanufaktur on request.

Platforms: Maximum overall dimension = Board length (usually 2200 mm)

Note: For all products from the stairs range, please follow the installation instructions for our parquet floors, which are generally applicable.

# Complete steps 3 in 1 made of original HARO Plank 1-Strip Parquet

## Complete steps 3 in 1 made of original HARO Plank 1-Strip Parquet

for the cladding of concrete stairs as well as window sills.

Tread, front and riser in one made of original HARO Parquet.

Can be manufactured from any HARO 3-layer Plank 1-Strip Parquet. Dimensions as desired.

Product line order.

Delivery time approx. 5 weeks.



Complete step 3 in 1 - straight



Complete step 3 in 1 - winding

## Complete steps 3 in 1 „Modern“

|                                                                  | Price group | ID N°  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| straight step, short - up to 1070 mm<br>Tread depth up to 300 mm | PG1         | 544214 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 544215 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 544216 |  |  |
| straight step, long - from 1080 mm<br>Tread depth up to 300 mm   | PG1         | 544217 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 544218 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 544219 |  |  |
| winding step                                                     | PG1         | 544220 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 544221 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 544222 |  |  |



with edge strip

## Angled edge on the side for format board „Modern“

Edge strip on the right and/or left

|                             | Price group | ID N°  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| One sided - right or left   | PG1         | 544223 |  |  |
|                             | PG2         | 544224 |  |  |
|                             | PG3         | 544225 |  |  |
| Both sides - right and left | PG1         | 544226 |  |  |
|                             | PG2         | 544227 |  |  |
|                             | PG3         | 544228 |  |  |

PG1: Oak, Fir, Beech Steamed, Ash  
PG2: Amber Oak, Fumed Oak, African Oak  
PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple

The quoted prices are valid for a tread depth of up to 300 mm. Other formats are possible on request.

Matching risers can be found on page 162. parkettmanufaktur on request.

Note: For all products from the stairs range, please follow the installation instructions for our parquet floors, which are generally applicable.

# Complete steps 3 in 1 made of original HARO Longstrip Parquet

## Complete steps 3 in 1 made of original HARO Longstrip Parquet

for the cladding of concrete stairs and window sills.

Tread, front and riser in one made of original HARO Parquet.

Can be manufactured from any HARO 3-layer Longstrip Parquet. Dimensions as desired.

Product line order.

Delivery time approx. 5 weeks.



Complete step 3 in 1 - straight



Complete step 3 in 1 - winding

## Complete steps 3 in 1, Modern'

|                                                                  | Price group | ID N°  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| straight step, short - up to 1070 mm<br>Tread depth up to 300 mm | PG1         | 544229 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 544230 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 544231 |  |  |
| straight step, long - from 1080 mm<br>Tread depth up to 300 mm   | PG1         | 544232 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 544233 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 544234 |  |  |
| winding step                                                     | PG1         | 544235 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 544236 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 544237 |  |  |



with edge strip

## Edge strip for complete step 3 in 1, Modern'

Edge strip on the right and/or left.

|                             | Price group | ID N°  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| One sided - right or left   | PG1         | 544238 |  |  |
|                             | PG2         | 544239 |  |  |
|                             | PG3         | 544240 |  |  |
| Both sides - right and left | PG1         | 544241 |  |  |
|                             | PG2         | 544242 |  |  |
|                             | PG3         | 544243 |  |  |

PG1: Oak, Beech Steamed, Ash, Sycamore  
PG2: Amber Oak  
PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple

# Format boards made of original HARO Plank 1-Strip Parquet

## Format boards made of HARO Plank 1-Strip Parquet

for the cladding of concrete stairs as well as window sills.

Tread and front in one made of original HARO Parquet. Can be manufactured from any HARO 3-layer Plank 1-Strip Parquet.

Dimensions as desired.

Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks.



Format board „Classic“

### Format board „Classic“

Angled front.

|                                                                  | Price group | ID N°  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| straight step, short - up to 1070 mm<br>Tread depth up to 300 mm | PG1         | 541994 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 541995 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 541996 |  |  |
| straight step, long - from 1080 mm<br>Tread depth up to 300 mm   | PG1         | 541997 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 541998 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 541999 |  |  |
| winding step                                                     | PG1         | 542000 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 542001 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 542002 |  |  |



Angled edge on the side for  
format board „Classic“

### Angled edge on the side for format board „Classic“

Angled edge on the side on the right and/or left. Only possible with straight steps of the „Classic“ format board. The dimensions of the angled edge are the same as the angle of the „Classic“ format board.

|                             | Price group | ID N°  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| One sided - right or left   | PG1         | 542003 |  |  |
|                             | PG2         | 542004 |  |  |
|                             | PG3         | 542005 |  |  |
| Both sides - right and left | PG1         | 542006 |  |  |
|                             | PG2         | 542007 |  |  |
|                             | PG3         | 542008 |  |  |



Format board „Modern“

### Format board „Modern“

Straight front edge with or without connection of your choice.

|                                                                  | Price group | ID N°  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| straight step, short - up to 1070 mm<br>Tread depth up to 300 mm | PG1         | 542009 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 542010 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 542011 |  |  |
| straight step, long - from 1080 mm<br>Tread depth up to 300 mm   | PG1         | 542012 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 542013 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 542014 |  |  |
| winding step                                                     | PG1         | 542015 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 542016 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 542017 |  |  |

PG1: Oak, Fir, Beech Steamed, Ash  
PG2: Amber Oak, Fumed Oak, African Oak  
PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple

The quoted prices are valid for a tread depth of up to 300 mm. Other formats are possible on request.

Matching risers can be found on page 162. parkettmanufaktur on request.

Note: For all products from the stairs range, please follow the installation instructions for our parquet floors, which are generally applicable.

# Format boards made of original HARO Longstrip Parquet

## Format boards made of HARO Longstrip Parquet

for the cladding of concrete stairs as well as window sills.

Tread and front in one made of original HARO Parquet. Can be manufactured from any HARO 3-layer Longstrip Parquet.

Dimensions as desired.

Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks.



Format board „Classic“

### Format board „Classic“

Angled front.

|                                                                  | Price group | ID N°  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| straight step, short - up to 1070 mm<br>Tread depth up to 300 mm | PG1         | 542018 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 542019 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 542020 |  |  |
| straight step, long - from 1080 mm<br>Tread depth up to 300 mm   | PG1         | 542021 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 542022 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 542023 |  |  |
| winding step                                                     | PG1         | 542024 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 542025 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 542026 |  |  |



Angled edge on the side for  
format board „Classic“

### Angled edge on the side for format board „Classic“

Angled edge on the side on the right and/or left. Only possible with straight steps of the „Classic“ format board. The dimensions of the angled edge are the same as the angle of the „Classic“ format board.

|                             | Price group | ID N°  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| One sided - right or left   | PG1         | 542027 |  |  |
|                             | PG2         | 542028 |  |  |
|                             | PG3         | 542029 |  |  |
| Both sides - right and left | PG1         | 542030 |  |  |
|                             | PG2         | 542031 |  |  |
|                             | PG3         | 542032 |  |  |



Format board „Modern“

### Format board „Modern“

Straight front edge with or without connection of your choice.

|                                                                  | Price group | ID N°  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| straight step, short - up to 1070 mm<br>Tread depth up to 300 mm | PG1         | 542033 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 542034 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 542035 |  |  |
| straight step, long - from 1080 mm<br>Tread depth up to 300 mm   | PG1         | 542036 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 542037 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 542038 |  |  |
| winding step                                                     | PG1         | 542039 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG2         | 542040 |  |  |
|                                                                  | PG3         | 542041 |  |  |

PG1: Oak, Beech Steamed, Ash, Sycamore

PG2: Amber Oak

PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple

## Risers and loose edge strips made of original HARO Parquet



### Risers made of original HARO Parquet

With connection on one side or without connection, depending on the chosen variant.

With double-sided edge strip on the right and/or left side, depending on the chosen variant.

Product line order

Delivery time approx. 5 weeks

| for Plank 1-Strip            | Price group | ID N°  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| riser, short - up to 1070 mm | PG1         | 540588 |  |  |
|                              | PG2         | 540589 |  |  |
|                              | PG3         | 540590 |  |  |
| Riser, long - from 1080 mm   | PG1         | 540591 |  |  |
|                              | PG2         | 540592 |  |  |
|                              | PG3         | 540593 |  |  |

| for Longstrip                | Price group | ID N°  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| riser, short - up to 1070 mm | PG1         | 540612 |  |  |
|                              | PG2         | 540613 |  |  |
|                              | PG3         | 540614 |  |  |
| Riser, long - from 1080 mm   | PG1         | 540615 |  |  |
|                              | PG2         | 540616 |  |  |
|                              | PG3         | 540617 |  |  |

Price groups for Plank 1-Strip:

PG1: Oak, Fir, Beech Steamed, Ash

PG2: Amber Oak, Fumed Oak, African Oak

PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple

Price groups for Longstrip:

PG1: Oak, Beech Steamed, Ash, Sycamore

PG2: Amber Oak

PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple



### Riser MDF, white finish

Flexible in use.

Only possible without connection.

With double-sided edge strip on the right and/or left, depending on your choice.

Similar to RAL 9016.

Thickness 16 mm

Product line order

Delivery time approx. 5 weeks

|                                    | ID N°  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| riser white, short - up to 1070 mm | 540594 |  |  |
| riser white, long - from 1080 mm   | 540595 |  |  |



### Loose edge strips

For cladding stairs that are open at the sides. Customised production dimensions are possible within the board dimensions. Thickness 2 mm

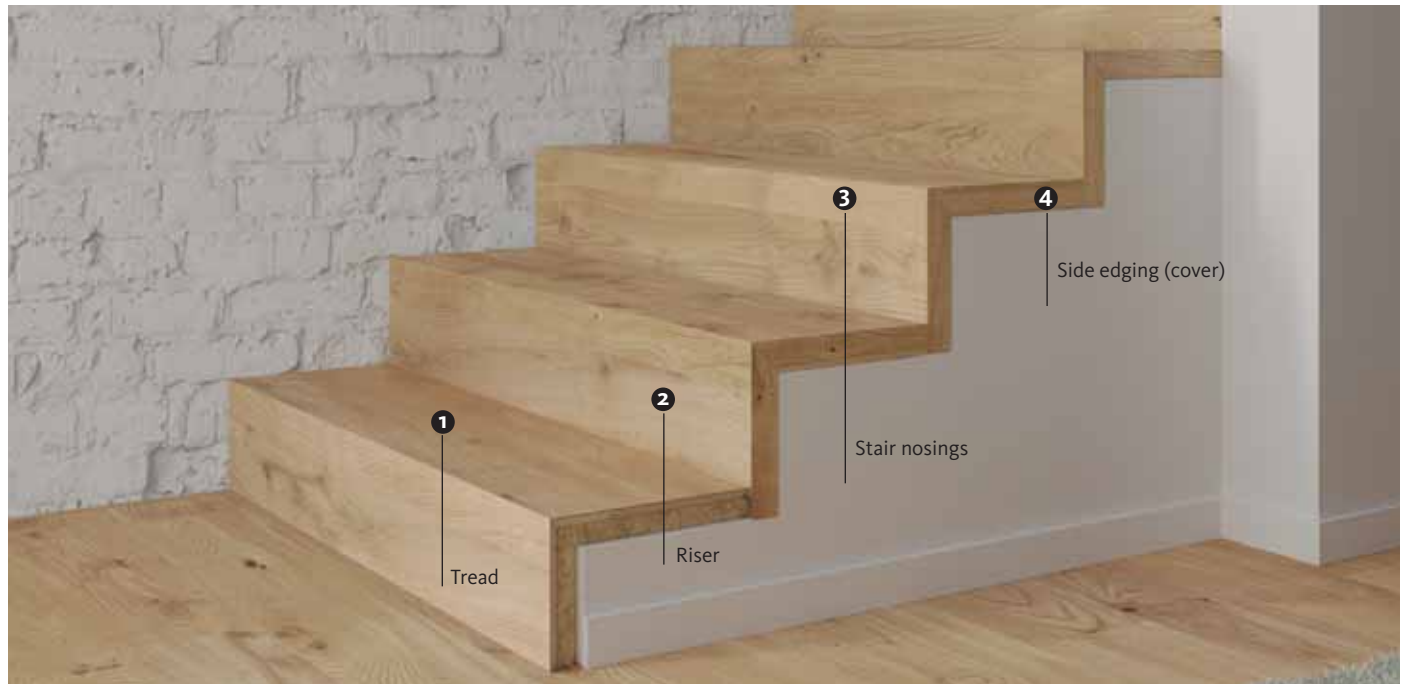
Product line order

Delivery time approx. 5 weeks

|                   | ID N°  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------|--|--|
| for Plank 1-Strip | 547909 |  |  |

## Panelling on the sides of the stairs for the cladding of concrete stairs

All components have a mitre joint on the right and/or the left side.  
Can be manufactured from any HARO 3-layer Parquet



### Tread and riser

For the tread and riser, the desired parquet floor is cut to the required length with mitred edges (left, right or on both sides).

Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks

|       | ID N°  | PU    |  |  |
|-------|--------|-------|--|--|
| Tread | 533185 | 1 pc. |  |  |
| Riser | 533186 | 1 pc. |  |  |

### Stair nosing with connection

The stair noses are delivered in the same length as the treads and risers (incl. the desired mitred edges).

Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks

| <b>3</b>                             | ID N°  | PU    |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|--|--|
| Surface layer dimensions 60 x 60 mm  | 533187 | 1 pc. |  |  |
| Surface layer dimensions 120 x 60 mm | 539663 | 1 pc. |  |  |
| Special dimensions                   | 541383 | 1 pc. |  |  |

### Side edging – cover (height 75 mm)

The panel is supplied with a mitre joint on three sides along the entire length of the board. The panels must be cut to the required size on site.

Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks

| <b>4</b>        | ID N°  | PU    |  |  |
|-----------------|--------|-------|--|--|
| Side trim panel | 533189 | 1 pc. |  |  |

## Stair nosings **Parquet**

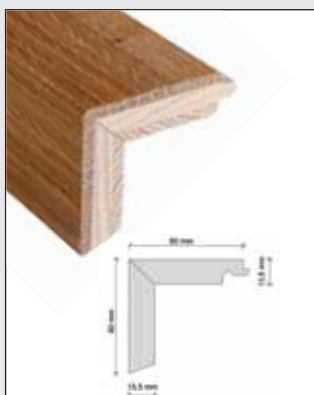
### Stair nosing for 3-layer Parquet

for glue-down installation

Product line order

Delivery time approx. 3 week

Original board length  
PU: 1 piece



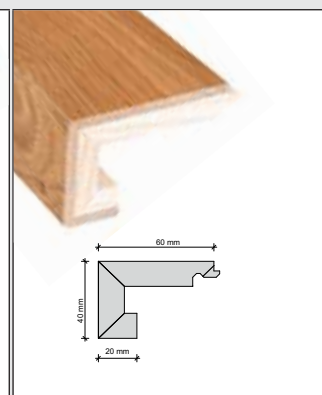
#### Stair nosing with connection on one side

Tread: 60 mm  
Riser: 60 mm



#### Stair nosing with connection on both sides

Tread: 120 mm  
Riser: 60 mm



#### Stair nosing, angled

Tread: 60 mm  
Riser: 40 mm  
Angled part: 20 mm

|                   | Price group | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|
| for Plank 1-Strip | PG1         | 543594 |  |  | 543597 |  |  | 543600 |  |  |
|                   | PG2         | 543595 |  |  | 543598 |  |  | 543601 |  |  |
|                   | PG3         | 543596 |  |  | 543599 |  |  | 543602 |  |  |
| for Longstrip     | PG1         | 543603 |  |  | 543606 |  |  | 543609 |  |  |
|                   | PG2         | 543604 |  |  | 543607 |  |  | 543610 |  |  |
|                   | PG3         | 543605 |  |  | 543608 |  |  | 543611 |  |  |

Price groups for Plank 1-Strip:

PG1: Oak, Fir, Beech Steamed, Ash  
PG2: Amber Oak, Fumed Oak, African Oak  
PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple

Price groups for Longstrip:

PG1: Oak, Beech Steamed, Ash, Sycamore  
PG2: Amber Oak  
PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple

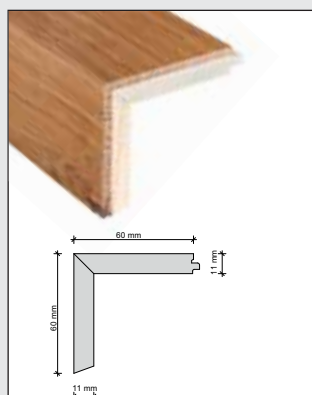
### Stair nosings for 2-layer Parquet

for glue-down installation

Product line order

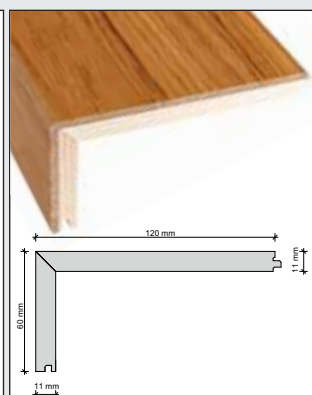
Delivery time approx. 3 week

Original board length  
PU: 1 piece



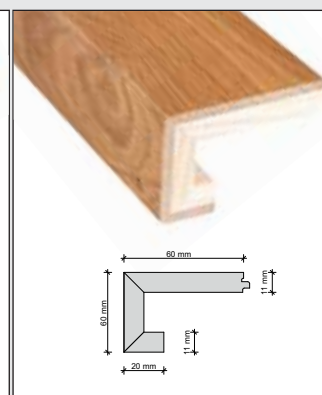
#### Stair nosing with connection on one side

Tread: 60 mm  
Riser: 60 mm



#### Stair nosing with connection on both sides

Tread: 120 mm  
Riser: 60 mm



#### Stair nosing, angled

Tread: 60 mm  
Riser: 40 mm  
Angled part: 20 mm

|                                 | Price group | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|
| for Strip Parquet Plank 1-Strip | PG1         | 543612 |  |  | 543614 |  |  | 543616 |  |  |
|                                 | PG2         | 543613 |  |  | 543615 |  |  | 543617 |  |  |

Price groups:

PG1: Oak  
PG2: Amber Oak, Fumed Oak

The calculations are based on the entire board length!

Note: For all products from the stairs range, please follow the installation instructions for our parquet floors, which are generally applicable.

# Stair nosings Parquet

## Stair nosings for parkettmanufaktur floors

for glue-down installation

Product line order

Delivery time approx. 3 week

Original board length  
PU: 1 piece



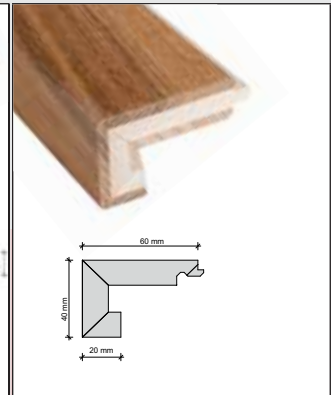
**Stair nosing with connection on one side**

Tread: 60 mm  
Riser: 60 mm



**Stair nosing with connection on both sides**

Tread: 120 mm  
Riser: 60 mm



**Stair nosing, angled**

Tread: 60 mm  
Riser: 40 mm  
Angled part: 20 mm

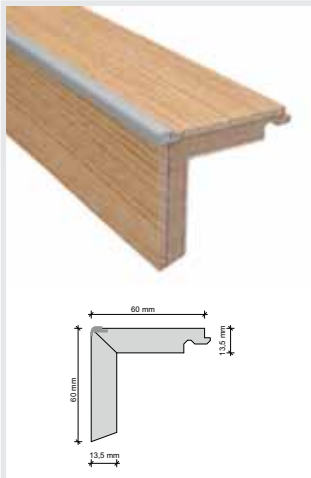
|                                     | Price group | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|
| for parkettmanufaktur Plank 1-Strip | PG1         | 543618 |  |  | 543621 |  |  | 543624 |  |  |
|                                     | PG2         | 543619 |  |  | 543622 |  |  | 543625 |  |  |
|                                     | PG3         | 543620 |  |  | 543623 |  |  | 543626 |  |  |

Price groups:

PG1: Oak, Ash, Oak Barrique, Ash Barrique

PG2: Amber Oak, African Oak

PG3: Oak Smoked



## Parquet stair nosings with edge protection

Stair nosings made of HARO Parquet incl. edge protection aluminium silver anodised for glue-down installation

Product line order

Delivery time approx. 3 weeks

Original board length  
PU: 1 piece

| Wood species | ID N°  |  |  |
|--------------|--------|--|--|
| As chosen    | 535020 |  |  |

## Stair nosings made of parquet and parkettmanufaktur flooring, special production

On request, other formats and connections are available for the entire range of stair nosings. Technical clearance by HARO's technical department Anwendungstechnik is required.

for glue-down installation

Product line order

Delivery time approx. 3 week

Original board length  
PU: 1 piece

| Wood species      | ID N°  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------|--|--|
| Parquet           | 527908 |  |  |
| parkettmanufaktur | 543627 |  |  |

The calculations are based on the entire board length!

## Stair nosings **Laminate Floor**



### Stair nosings for Laminate Floors with edge-protection for TRITTY 100 (8 mm), TRITTY 200 Aqua (8 mm)

Stair nosings made of HARO Laminate Flooring incl. edge protection aluminium silver anodised. For the top stair nosing, please use the stair nosing Euro-Step Type 320 (ID No. 411837). This enables subsequent floating installation.

For customisation options, see page 169.

On request, other formats and connections are available for the entire range of stair nosings.

for glue-down installation

Product line order  
Delivery time approx. 3 week

Original board length  
PU: 1 piece

| Style     | ID N°  |  |  |
|-----------|--------|--|--|
| As chosen | 533190 |  |  |

## Stair nosings **DISANO**



### Stair nosings made of DISANO with edge protection

Stair nosings made of design flooring incl. edge protection aluminium silver anodised. For customisation options, see page 169.

for glue-down installation

Product line order  
Delivery time approx. 3 week

Original board length  
PU: 1 piece

| Style     | ID N°  |  |  |
|-----------|--------|--|--|
| As chosen | 539134 |  |  |

### Stair nosings made of DISANO custom-made

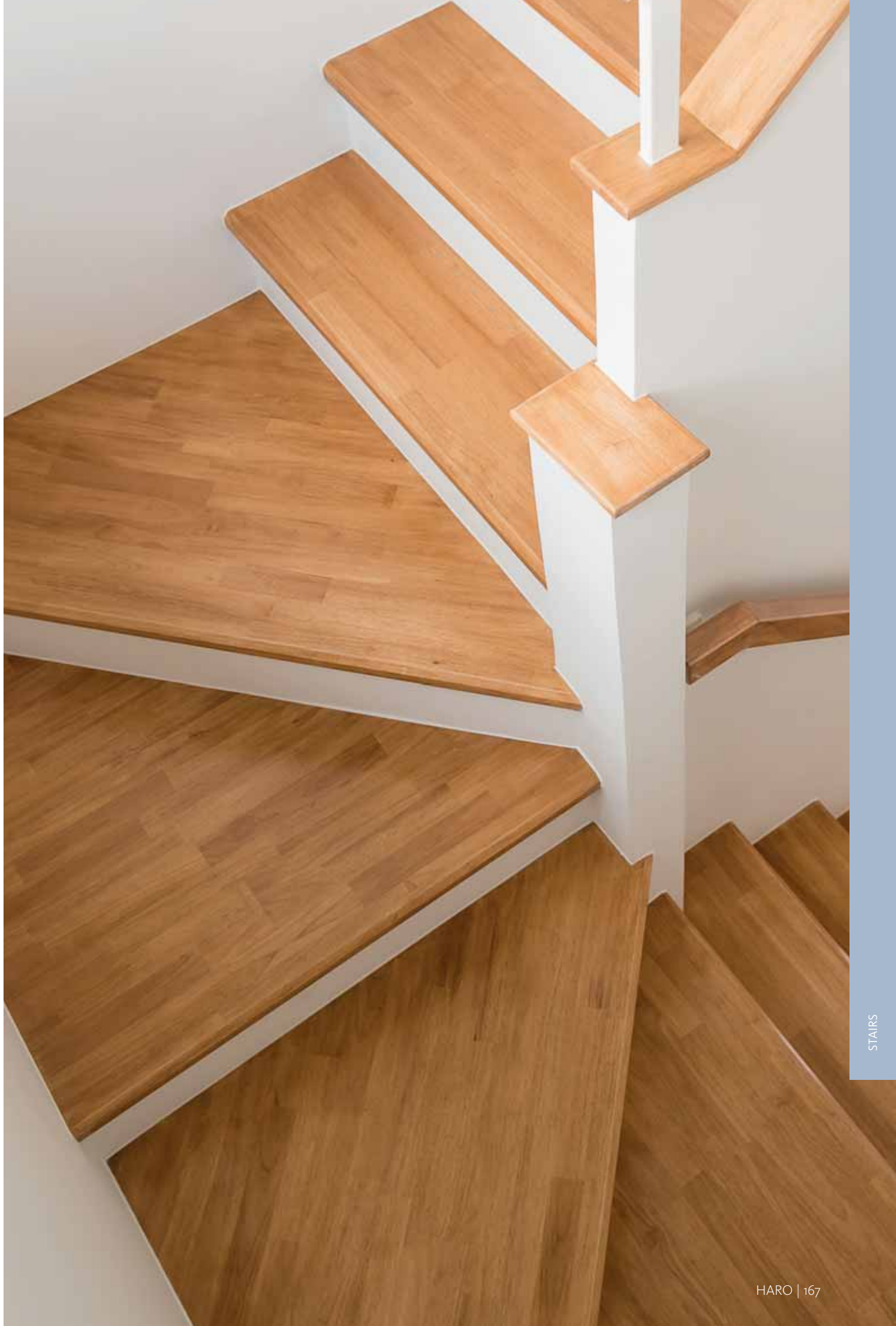
On request, other formats and connections are available for the entire range of stair nosings. Technical clearance by HARO's technical department Anwendungstechnik is required.

for glue-down installation

**Product line order**  
Delivery time approx. 3 weeks  
Original board length  
PU: 1 piece

| Style     | ID N°  |  |  |
|-----------|--------|--|--|
| As chosen | 538334 |  |  |

The calculations are based on the entire board length!



# HARO Stairs - Overview of customisation options

| Board dimensions B x L                       |                              | Block steps<br>straight step<br>Winding steps                                      | Format board<br>„Classic/Modern“<br>straight step<br>Winding steps                  | Complete steps 3 in 1<br>„Classic/Modern“<br>straight step<br>Winding steps         |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                              |                              |  |  |  |
| <b>Parquet Floor</b>                         |                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>3-layer construction (4000 Series)</b>    |                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Plank 1-Strip 180 (13.5 mm)                  | 180 (173) x 2200 mm          | ✓                                                                                  | ✓                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                   |
| Plank 1-Strip/3-Strip XL Plaza 240 (13.5 mm) | 240 (220) x 2200 mm          | ✓                                                                                  | ✓                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                   |
| Longstrip (13.5 mm)                          | 180 x 2200 mm                | ✓                                                                                  | ✓                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                   |
| <b>2-layer construction (4000 Series)</b>    |                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Plank 1-Strip Maxim (11.0 mm)                | 180 (173) x 2200 mm          | —                                                                                  | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   |
| Plank 1-Strip Prestige (10.0 mm)             | 120 x 1000 mm                | —                                                                                  | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   |
| Strip Classico (10.0 mm)                     | 85 x 771 mm                  | —                                                                                  | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   |
| Strip Allegro (10.0 mm)                      | 70 x 490 mm                  | —                                                                                  | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   |
| <b>3-layer construction (2500 Series)</b>    |                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Plank 1-Strip (12.0 mm)                      | 180 x 2200 mm                | ✓                                                                                  | ✓                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                   |
| Longstrip (12.0 mm)                          | 180 x 2200 mm                | ✓                                                                                  | ✓                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                   |
| <b>parkettmanufaktur by HARO</b>             |                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Plank 1-Strip (13.5 mm)                      | 180 (173) x 2200 mm          | ✓                                                                                  | ✓                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                   |
| Plank 1-Strip XL (19.5 mm)                   | B 300 mm<br>L 3500 - 4000 mm | ✓                                                                                  | ✓                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                   |
| Carré (16 mm)                                | 180 x 2200 mm                | —                                                                                  | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   |
| Plank 1-Strip Prestige (10.0 mm)             | 120 x 1000 mm                | —                                                                                  | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   |
| Strip Chevron (11.3 mm)                      | 140 x 740 mm                 | —                                                                                  | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   |
| Parquet Tile (18 mm)                         | 650 x 650 mm                 | —                                                                                  | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   |

# Stair nosings – Overview of customisation options

| Board dimensions B x L                                                                                                                                   |                                | Connection on one side<br>Tread: 60 mm / *58 mm<br>Riser: 60 mm / *58 mm                     | Connection on both sides<br>Tread: 120 mm<br>Riser: 60 mm                                                             | Angled<br>Tread: 60 mm<br>Riser: 40 mm<br>Angled part: 20 mm                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                          |                                |             |                                    |  |
| <b>Parquet Floor (Special order ID number ID N° 527908 / with edge protection ID N° 535020)</b>                                                          |                                |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| <b>3-layer construction (4000 Series)</b>                                                                                                                |                                |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Plank 1-Strip 180 (13.5 mm)                                                                                                                              | 180 (173) x 2200 mm            | ✓                                                                                            | ✓                                                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                   |
| Plank 1-Strip/3-Strip XL Plaza 240 (13.5 mm)                                                                                                             | 240 (220) x 2200 mm            | ✓                                                                                            | ✓                                                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                   |
| Longstrip (13.5 mm)                                                                                                                                      | 180 x 2200 mm                  | ✓                                                                                            | ✓                                                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                   |
| <b>2-layer construction (4000 Series)</b>                                                                                                                |                                |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Plank 1-Strip Maxim (11.0 mm)                                                                                                                            | 180 (173) x 2200 mm            | ✓                                                                                            | ✓                                                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                   |
| Plank 1-Strip Prestige (10.0 mm) *                                                                                                                       | 120 x 1000 mm                  | ✓                                                                                            | ✓ connection on both sides with the dimensions 60x60 mm                                                               | ✓                                                                                   |
| Strip Classico (10.0 mm)                                                                                                                                 | 85 x 771 mm                    | —                                                                                            | —                                                                                                                     | —                                                                                   |
| Strip Allegro (10.0 mm)                                                                                                                                  | 70 x 490 mm                    | —                                                                                            | —                                                                                                                     | —                                                                                   |
| <b>3-layer construction (2500 Series)</b>                                                                                                                |                                |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Plank 1-Strip (12.0 mm)                                                                                                                                  | 180 x 2200 mm                  | ✓                                                                                            | ✓                                                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                   |
| Longstrip (12.0 mm)                                                                                                                                      | 180 x 2200 mm                  | ✓                                                                                            | ✓                                                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                   |
| <b>parkettmanufaktur by HARO</b>                                                                                                                         |                                |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Plank 1-Strip (13.5 mm)                                                                                                                                  | 180 (173) x 2200 mm            | ✓                                                                                            | ✓                                                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                   |
| Plank 1-Strip XL (19.5 mm)                                                                                                                               | B 300 mm<br>L 3500 - 4000 mm   | ✓                                                                                            | ✓                                                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                   |
| Carré (16 mm)                                                                                                                                            | 180 x 2200 mm                  | —                                                                                            | —                                                                                                                     | —                                                                                   |
| Plank 1-Strip Prestige (10.0 mm)                                                                                                                         | 120 x 1000 mm                  | ✓                                                                                            | ✓ connection on both sides with the dimensions 60x60 mm                                                               | ✓                                                                                   |
| Strip Chevron (11.3 mm)                                                                                                                                  | 140 x 740 mm                   | —                                                                                            | —                                                                                                                     | —                                                                                   |
| Parquet Tile (18 mm)                                                                                                                                     | 650 x 650 mm                   | —                                                                                            | —                                                                                                                     | —                                                                                   |
| <b>Design floor - DISANO (Special order ID number ID N° 538334 / with edge protection ID N° 539134)</b>                                                  |                                |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| DISANO Project (2 mm)                                                                                                                                    | 245 x 1300 mm                  | No ready-to-install stair nosings available. Only glued with aluminium stair nosing Type 870 | —                                                                                                                     | —                                                                                   |
| DISANO ClassicAqua (9.8 mm)                                                                                                                              | 235 x 2035 mm                  | ✓ Available with or without edge protection                                                  | ✓ connection on both sides is only possible when the entire board length is processed with the dimensions 60 x 175 mm | ✓                                                                                   |
| DISANO LifeAqua (8.8 mm)                                                                                                                                 | 235 x 2035 mm<br>235 x 1282 mm | ✓ only possible with edge protection                                                         | ✓ only possible with edge protection                                                                                  | —                                                                                   |
| DISANO WaveAqua (8 mm)                                                                                                                                   | 243 x 2200 mm<br>193 x 1282 mm | ✓ only possible with edge protection                                                         | ✓ only possible with edge protection                                                                                  | —                                                                                   |
| <b>Laminate Floor - In general, stair nosings made of laminate can only be manufactured with edge protection. (Special order ID number ID N° 533190)</b> |                                |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| TRITTY 200 Aqua (8 mm)                                                                                                                                   | 193 x 1282 mm                  | ✓ only possible with edge protection                                                         | ✓ only possible with edge protection                                                                                  | —                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 243 x 2200 mm                  | —                                                                                            | —                                                                                                                     | —                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 320 x 1330 mm<br>601 x 1184 mm | —                                                                                            | —                                                                                                                     | —                                                                                   |
| TRITTY 100 (8 mm)                                                                                                                                        | 193 x 1282 mm<br>243 x 2200 mm | ✓ only possible with edge protection                                                         | ✓ only possible with edge protection                                                                                  | —                                                                                   |
| Sonderedition NKL 32 (8 mm)                                                                                                                              | 193 x 1282 mm                  | —                                                                                            | —                                                                                                                     | —                                                                                   |
| TRITTY 90 (7 mm)                                                                                                                                         | 193 x 1282 mm                  | —                                                                                            | —                                                                                                                     | —                                                                                   |
| Special Edition NKL 31 (7 mm)                                                                                                                            | 193 x 1282 mm                  | —                                                                                            | —                                                                                                                     | —                                                                                   |

## Stair nosings made of aluminium for parquet and laminate

[Product line orders](#)


### Euro-Step stair nosings type 320

Two-piece, screw-on moulding system. The cover section can be removed at any time and can be precisely readjusted by setting the screws. The wider base section ensures enhanced stability and safety at the edges.

For floor coverings between 7 and 16 mm. Aluminium anodised.

|                       | ID N°  | PU    |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------|-------|--|--|
| silver, length 100 cm | 411837 | 1 pc. |  |  |
| silver, length 270 cm | 411838 | 1 pc. |  |  |



### Sloping edge type 3402

For the facing of the stair's riser; allows the optimal use of the available tread width.

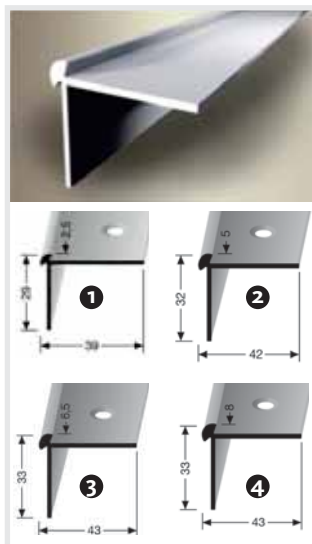
Only usable in combination with stair nosing Euro-Step model 320.  
With countersunk holes.

Phillips head screws 3,5 x 30 mm enclosed. Aluminium

Length: 100 cm

|  | ID N°  | PU    |  |  |
|--|--------|-------|--|--|
|  | 411839 | 1 pc. |  |  |

## Stair nosings made of aluminium for the DISANO Design Floor

[Product line orders](#)


### Stair nosing for DISANO Design Floor

One-piece stair nosing especially for low floor heights.  
Screw-mountable and precisely adjustable; can also be glued.  
Style available in gold, silver, bronze and stainless steel/titan.

Length: 250 cm

|                                 | ID N°  | PU    |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------|--|--|
| 1 Type 870 for DISANO Project   | 411840 | 1 pc. |  |  |
| 2 Type 873 for DISANO Saphir    | 411841 | 1 pc. |  |  |
| 3 Type 874 for DISANO SmartAqua | 411842 | 1 pc. |  |  |
| 4 Type 875 for DISANO LifeAqua  | 411843 | 1 pc. |  |  |



### Stair nosing Type 870 EC for DISANO Project

One-piece 90° corner as a supplement for stair nosing profile type 870. For optimal barefoot walking on open stairs. Screw-mountable and precisely adjustable.

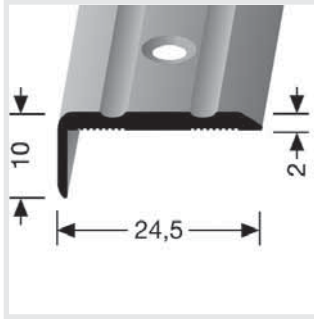
When ordering, please specify whether you need a left or right L-shape.

Style available in silver.

|                      | ID N°  | PU    |  |  |
|----------------------|--------|-------|--|--|
| 1 Length 30 x 30 cm  | 411844 | 1 pc. |  |  |
| 2 Length 100 x 30 cm | 411845 | 1 pc. |  |  |
| Length 150 x 30 cm   | 411846 | 1 pc. |  |  |

## Angled moulding made of aluminium, universally applicable

Product line orders

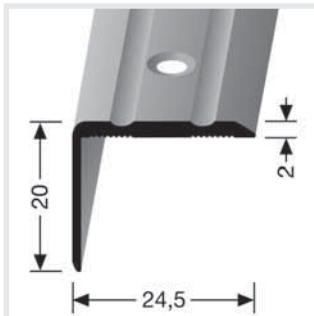


### Angled Moulding Type 236

Essential in professional staircase renovation. Ensures safety and protection. The stair nosings are also suitable for spiral staircases and landings, and give the stairs a decorative timeless appearance. Stair nosing with countersunk mounting holes and decorative grooves on one side.

Length: 270 cm

|        | ID N°  | PU    |  |  |
|--------|--------|-------|--|--|
| silver | 411847 | 1 pc. |  |  |

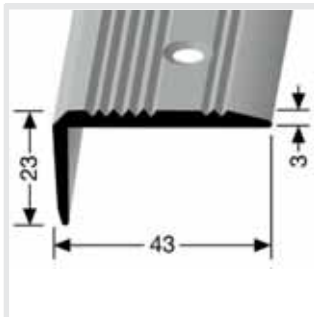


### Angled Moulding Type 235

Essential in professional staircase renovation. Ensures safety and protection. The stair nosings are also suitable for spiral staircases and landings, and give the stairs a decorative timeless appearance. Stair nosing with countersunk mounting holes and decorative grooves on one side.

Length: 270 cm

|        | ID N°  | PU    |  |  |
|--------|--------|-------|--|--|
| silver | 411848 | 1 pc. |  |  |



### Angled Moulding Type 225

Essential in professional staircase renovation. Ensures safety and protection. The stair nosings are also suitable for spiral staircases and landings, and give the stairs a decorative timeless appearance. Stair nosing with countersunk mounting holes and decorative grooves on one side.

Length: 250 cm

|        | ID N°  | PU    |  |  |
|--------|--------|-------|--|--|
| silver | 411849 | 1 pc. |  |  |

## Installation HARO Stairs



### ES adhesive (elastic adhesive)

Solvent-free and water-free 1-component MS elastic adhesive for glue-down installation of parquet and HARO Stairs; remains flexible after hardening, is ready to use, has very low emissions (EC1 PLUS classified). Suitable for use over underfloor heating. Bucket made from 50% recycled material.

Coverage:  
approx. 750 - 1250 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
depending on the notched  
applicator

| ID N°  | PU            | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|---------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 410563 | 1 pc. = 18 kg | 4 pc. = 72 kg              |  |  |
| 410565 | 1 pc. = 9 kg  | 12 pc. = 108 kg            |  |  |



### Mounting adhesive

- Very good initial adhesion
- Permanently elastic, odourless curing
- Solvent free, silicone free, isocyanate free, free from plasticising ingredients
- Versatile, e.g. for HARO Wall and HARO Stairs, skirtings and mouldings

Contents: 290 ml  
Coverage: 1 m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 411160 | 1 pc. | 20 pc.                     |  |  |

# Original Accessories

safe - matching - tested

## System-tested.

At HARO you will not only find high-quality parquet, laminate, design floors - naturally, we also have a large selection of matching accessories to ensure that your feel-good floor is perfect right from the start and remains beautiful for many years to come. The accessories not only match, but are also system-tested. All original accessories, all cleaning and care products are perfectly adapted to the floors, not only technically, but also when it comes to colour.



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz113](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz113)  
[www.blauer-engel.de/uz12a](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz12a)  
[www.blauer-engel.de/uz30a](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz30a)  
[www.blauer-engel.de/uz156](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz156)

Made in  
Germany



**HARO**  
Original  
Accessories

safe  
coordinated  
tried & tested

# 174

## Installation

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| Insulation underlays   | 174 |
| Installation tools     | 180 |
| Preparing the subfloor | 181 |
| Tubular bag adhesive   | 181 |
| Adhesives              | 182 |
| Glue                   | 183 |
| Joint Filler           | 183 |

# 184

## Skirtings

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| Skirtings for Parquets                 | 185 |
| Skirtings for parkettmanufaktur        | 188 |
| Skirtings for DISANO design floor      | 189 |
| Skirtings for Laminate Floors          | 190 |
| Skirtings black                        | 192 |
| Skirtings White                        | 193 |
| Antique skirtings                      | 195 |
| Quarter rounds                         | 196 |
| Accessories for assembly and skirtings | 196 |
| Plastic corners                        | 197 |

# 198

## Wall mouldings

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Wall mouldings | 199 |
|----------------|-----|

# 200

## Mouldings

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| PREMIUM Mouldings                    | 202 |
| ALLROUND Mouldings                   | 203 |
| ECO Mouldings                        | 204 |
| CHAMPION STAR Mouldings              | 205 |
| HDF-Easy Mouldings                   | 206 |
| Real wood floor moulding for parquet | 207 |
| PREMIUM XXL Mouldings                | 208 |
| ECONOMY Mouldings                    | 209 |
| MONO-CLIP Mouldings                  | 210 |
| DESIGN-CLIP Mouldings                | 212 |
| Radiator rosettes                    | 213 |

# 214

## Care

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| Care Products          | 214 |
| Floor care tools       | 217 |
| Floor care accessories | 218 |

# 220

## Renovation

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Renovation | 220 |
|------------|-----|

# Insulation underlays

## Requirements for today's insulation underlays

In the system, insulation underlays improve the comfort of your floor.

### The right insulation underlay

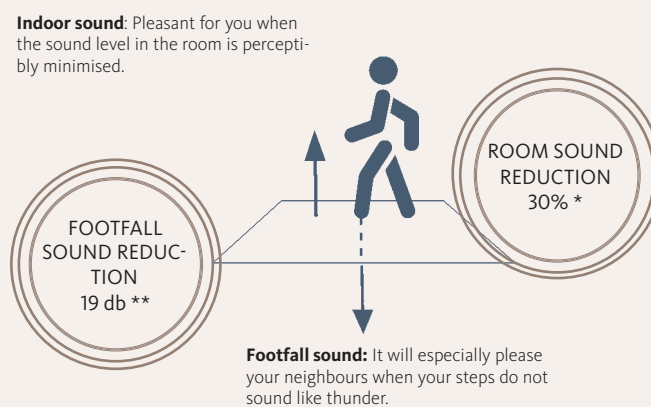
- ensures quiet in the room and absorbs room and footfall sound.
- improves the elasticity of the floor, reduces impact on the body's joints and increases living comfort.
- smoothes out minor irregularities of the floor, thus improving product safety.
- protects against penetrating moisture from the subfloor.

In order to help you with choosing the right insulation underlay and to evaluate the measured values, here is a brief overview of the most important values to be taken into account.

### Footfall and room sound reduction:

The footfall and room sound can be significantly reduced by selecting the floor together with a high-quality insulation underlay. Wooden floors develop a particularly pleasant and duller sound compared to other hard floor coverings. Insulation underlays with a high mass weight (density kg/m<sup>3</sup>) significantly reduce the generation of sound and sound propagation in the room (sound in the room).

### Example of a reduction that meets the highest standards with the Silent Pro insulation layer



Room and footfall sounds are not directly comparable, as different test procedures/conditions are used. Even seemingly objective room and footfall sound levels are often not comparable due to different test methods. Therefore, you should keep in mind the respective test method when comparing the values and consider room and footfall sound separately.

\* Maximum individual values achieved in accordance with the EPLF Impact Hammer test (compared to reference floor)

\*\* According to DIN 140-8

### Thermal resistance:

The thermal resistance characterises the ratio of the thickness to the thermal conductivity of a component. The higher the thermal resistance, the better the thermal insulation property of the component or a layer. So if you have an underfloor heating, you must make absolutely sure that the thermal resistance of the insulation underlay is as low as possible. This allows the underfloor heating to work efficiently and thus lowers the heating costs.

| Thermal resistance            | Thermal conductivity |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 0.004-0.01 m <sup>2</sup> K/W | high                 |
| 0.01-0.03 m <sup>2</sup> K/W  | medium               |
| 0.03-0.110 m <sup>2</sup> K/W | low                  |

### Moisture protection:

#### "Water vapour diffusion-equivalent air layer thickness" sd value:

The sd value is a value measured in metres (m) and determines the vapour permeability of a building material. The higher the value, the less moisture diffuses (creeps) through the material. To protect against possible residual moisture on newly introduced mineral substrates and all mineral subfloors with underfloor heating, laying out a vapour barrier is necessary. All Haro insulation underlays with an sd value fulfil the standard of a vapour barrier. Here you can choose between an insulation underlay with integrated vapour barrier, such as Silent Pro DS and Silent Energy DS, or the Haro Vapo Stop vapour barrier before laying the insulation underlay.

| sd value       | Moisture protection          |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| < 0.5 m        | low                          |
| 0.5 m - 1500 m | medium (moisture protection) |
| > 1500 m       | high (vapour barrier)        |

You will also find detailed information in our technical data sheets or receive information by telephone through our application technology service.

# Overview

|                                          | Silent Pro DS | Silent Pro | Silent Energy DS | Silent Grip 2.0 | Silent Eco DS | Silent Eco | Roll-out cork underlay | Woodfibre insulation board |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                          | COMFORT-LINE  |            |                  |                 | ÖKO-LINE      |            |                        |                            |
| Material thickness (in mm) approx.       | 3             | 3          | 1.5              | 1.4             | 2             | 2          | 2                      | 5                          |
| Indoor sound reduction                   | ●●●●●         | ●●●●●      | ●●●●●            | ●●●●○           | ●●●●○         | ●●●●○      | ●○○○○                  | ●○○○○                      |
| Footfall sound improvement               | ●●●●○         | ●●●●○      | ●●●●●            | ●●●●○           | ●●●●○         | ●●●●○      | ●●●○○                  | ●●●●○                      |
| Levelling out of subfloor irregularities | ●●●●○         | ●●●●○      | ●●○○○            | ●●○○○           | ●●●○○         | ●●●○○      | ●●○○○                  | ●●●●●                      |
| Underfloor heating compatible            | ●●●●○         | ●●●●○      | ●●●●●            | ●●●●○           | ●●●●○         | ●●●●○      | ●●●○○                  | ○○○○○                      |
| Pressure stability                       | ●●●●○         | ●●●●○      | ●●●●○            | ●●●●●           | ●●●●○         | ●●●●○      | ●●●○○                  | ●●●●○                      |
| Heat insulation«                         | ○○○○○         | ○○○○○      | ○○○○○            | ○○○○○           | ○○○○○         | ○○○○○      | ●○○○○                  | ●●●●○                      |
| Moisture protection                      | ●●●●●         | ○○○○○      | ●●●●●            | ○○○○○           | ●●●●●         | ○○○○○      | ○○○○○                  | ○○○○○                      |

|                                          | V-TEC DS   | V-TEC | Duofol | EPS Easy Aquastop | Premium PE foam DS | Quality PE Foam | Standard PE Foam | Vapo Stop vapour barrier |
|------------------------------------------|------------|-------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|
|                                          | BASIC-LINE |       |        |                   |                    |                 |                  |                          |
| Material thickness (in mm) approx.       | 2          | 2     | 2.2    | 1.6               | 2                  | 2               | 2                | 0.2                      |
| Indoor sound reduction                   | ●●●●○      | ●●●●○ | ●○○○○  | ●●●●○             | ●●●●○              | ●●●●○           | ○○○○○            | ○○○○○                    |
| Footfall sound improvement               | ●●●●●      | ●●●●○ | ●○○○○  | ●●●●○             | ●●●●○              | ●●●●○           | ●●○○○            | ○○○○○                    |
| Levelling out of subfloor irregularities | ●●○○○      | ●●○○○ | ●○○○○  | ●○○○○             | ●●○○○              | ●●○○○           | ●○○○○            | ○○○○○                    |
| Underfloor heating compatible            | ●●●●○      | ●●●●○ | ●●●●○  | ●●●●○             | ●●●●○              | ●●●●○           | ●●●○○            | ●●●●●                    |
| Pressure stability                       | ●●●●○      | ●●●●○ | ●○○○○  | ●●●●○             | ●●●●○              | ●●●●○           | ●○○○○            | ○○○○○                    |
| Heat insulation«                         | ●○○○○      | ●○○○○ | ●○○○○  | ●○○○○             | ●○○○○              | ●○○○○           | ●○○○○            | ○○○○○                    |
| Moisture protection                      | ●●●●●      | ○○○○○ | ●●●●●  | ●●●●●             | ●●●●●              | ○○○○○           | ○○○○○            | ●●●●●                    |

**Properties:**

- satisfactory
- satisfactory
- good
- excellent
- excellent

**COMFORT:** Premium insulation underlay for the highest demands for indoor and footfall sound

**ÖKO:** Insulation underlay based on natural raw materials

**BASIC:** Standard insulation underlay with an excellent price/performance ratio

## COMFORT LINE insulation underlays

Premium insulation underlay for the highest demands for indoor and footfall sound



### Silent Energy DS

Ideal for use over underfloor heating

High-quality sound insulation underlay with integrated vapour barrier based on polyolefins filled with natural stone dust. Perfect for use over underfloor heating thanks to its excellent thermal conductivity. Helps save energy.

Thermal resistance:  $0.004 \text{ m}^2 \text{ K/W}$   
SD > 200 m  
Thickness: approx. 1.5 mm  
roll:  $7.4 \times 0.75 \text{ m}$   
pallet:  $299.7 \text{ m}^2$

| ID N°  | PU                             | Min. quant.<br>f. discount        |  |  |
|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 408292 | 1 roll =<br>$5.55 \text{ m}^2$ | 54 rolls =<br>$299.7 \text{ m}^2$ |  |  |



### Silent Pro DS

Exceptional walking comfort with sound insulation and moisture protection

The premium product is of the same make as Silent Pro, but equipped with an additional vapour barrier. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance:  $0.010 \text{ m}^2 \text{ K/W}$   
SD > 100 m  
Thickness: approx. 3 mm  
roll:  $5.5 \times 1 \text{ m}$   
pallet:  $220 \text{ m}^2$

| ID N°  | PU                            | Min. quant.<br>f. discount      |  |  |
|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 411490 | 1 roll =<br>$5.5 \text{ m}^2$ | 40 rolls =<br>$220 \text{ m}^2$ |  |  |



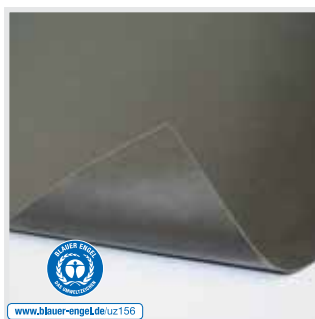
### Silent Pro

Excellent sound insulation and walking comfort

Silent Pro based on PUR with mineral fillers ensures the best possible sound conditions. Both the sound in the room and the footfall sound in bordering rooms are considerably reduced. The forest floor effect caused by the high elasticity reduces impact on body joints and spine. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance:  $0.010 \text{ m}^2 \text{ K/W}$   
Thickness: approx. 3 mm  
roll:  $5.5 \times 1.0 \text{ m}$   
pallet:  $220 \text{ m}^2$

| ID N°  | PU                            | Min. quant.<br>f. discount      |  |  |
|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 411489 | 1 roll =<br>$5.5 \text{ m}^2$ | 40 rolls =<br>$220 \text{ m}^2$ |  |  |



### Silent Grip 2.0

Specially developed for vinyl and design flooring as well as SPC / rigid floors with click system

High-quality sound insulation underlay based on natural mineral fillers with a slip-resistant grip surface, especially for the floating installation of elastic vinyl and design floors as well as SPC / rigid floors with click system. Also suitable for installation over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance:  $0.010 \text{ m}^2 \text{ K/W}$   
Compression strength: 900 kPa  
Thickness: approx. 1.4 mm  
roll:  $10 \times 1.0 \text{ m}$   
pallet:  $400 \text{ m}^2$

| ID N°  | PU                           | Min. quant.<br>f. discount      |  |  |
|--------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 414252 | 1 roll =<br>$10 \text{ m}^2$ | 40 rolls =<br>$400 \text{ m}^2$ |  |  |

## ECO LINE insulation underlays

Insulation underlay based on natural raw materials.



### Silent Eco DS

Eco acoustic mat with moisture protection

High-quality acoustic mat with excellent footfall and room sound properties and integrated vapour barrier; material based on vegetable oils with mineral fillers. The permanently flexible insulation underlay offers added walking comfort and reduces impact on body joints and spine. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance:  $0.010 \text{ m}^2 \text{ K/W}$   
SD > 100 m  
Thickness: 2 mm  
roll:  $8.5 \times 1.0 \text{ m}$   
pallet:  $340 \text{ m}^2$

| ID N°  | PU                         | Min. quant. f. discount      |  |  |
|--------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 411488 | 1 roll = $8.5 \text{ m}^2$ | 40 rolls = $340 \text{ m}^2$ |  |  |



### Silent Eco

Eco acoustic mat

High-quality acoustic mat with excellent footfall and room sound properties; material based on vegetable oils with mineral fillers. The permanently flexible insulation underlay offers added walking comfort and reduces impact on body joints and spine. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance:  $0.010 \text{ m}^2 \text{ K/W}$   
Thickness: approx. 2 mm  
roll:  $8.5 \times 1.0 \text{ m}$   
pallet:  $340 \text{ m}^2$

| ID N°  | PU                         | Min. quant. f. discount      |  |  |
|--------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 411487 | 1 roll = $8.5 \text{ m}^2$ | 40 rolls = $340 \text{ m}^2$ |  |  |



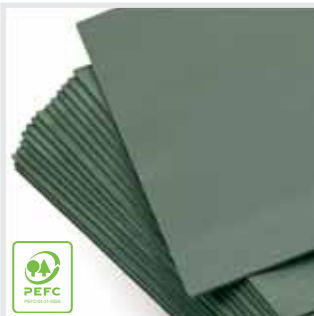
### Roll-out cork underlay

Natural cork

This natural insulation underlay made of cork offers an excellent price-performance ratio and is suitable for universal applications; it is even underfloor heating compatible and suitable for use in computer rooms. Very good footfall sound and heat insulation.

Thickness: approx. 2 mm  
Thermal resistance:  $0.041 \text{ m}^2 \text{ K/W}$   
roll:  
(10 sq.m.)  $10 \times 1 \text{ m}$ , (30 sq.m.)  $30 \times 1 \text{ m}$   
pallet: (10  $\text{m}^2$ )  $350 \text{ m}^2$ , (30  $\text{m}^2$ )  $360 \text{ m}^2$

| ID N°  | PU                        | Min. quant. f. discount      |  |  |
|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 403640 | 1 roll = $10 \text{ m}^2$ | 35 rolls = $350 \text{ m}^2$ |  |  |
| 402847 | 1 roll = $30 \text{ m}^2$ | 12 rolls = $360 \text{ m}^2$ |  |  |



### Woodfibre insulation board

Excellent heat insulation

Levelling, footfall-sound and heat insulation underlay made of PEFC-certified natural wood fibre. Meets high ecological requirements. Due to its thermal resistance and excellent insulation properties, this underlay is not recommended for use over underfloor heating. Helps save energy.

Thermal resistance:  $0.071 \text{ m}^2 \text{ K/W}$   
Thickness: approx. 5 mm  
Dimensions:  
 $0.79 \times 0.59 \text{ m}$  (board)  
pallet: 24 pack =  $168 \text{ m}^2$

| ID N°  | PU                       | Min. quant. f. discount     |  |  |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| 406354 | 1 pack = $7 \text{ m}^2$ | 24 pack = $168 \text{ m}^2$ |  |  |

## BASIC LINE insulation underlays

Standard insulation underlay with an excellent price-performance ratio improves walking comfort and reduces footfall sound.



### V-TEC DS

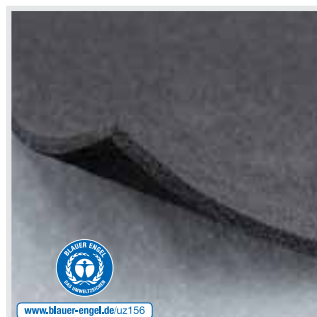
Light insulation underlay for reduced sound and moisture protection

The light insulation underlay for reduced sound, with integrated vapour barrier.

With its high viscoelasticity, this 2 mm thick levelling underlay can adapt optimally to the subfloor and smooth out irregularities almost completely. Despite its light weight (230 g/m<sup>2</sup>), V-TEC DS has excellent indoor and footfall sound reduction properties and is also perfect for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance: 0.041 m<sup>2</sup> K/W  
SD > 100 m  
Thickness: approx. 2 mm  
roll: 15.2 x 0.99 m  
pallet: 24 rolls = 360 m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU                            | Min. quant.<br>f. discount       |  |  |
|--------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 407721 | 1 roll =<br>15 m <sup>2</sup> | 24 rolls<br>= 360 m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |



### V-TEC

Light insulation underlay for reduced sound

The light insulation underlay for reduced sound.

With its high viscoelasticity, this 2 mm thick levelling underlay can adapt optimally to the subfloor and smooth out irregularities almost completely. Despite its light weight (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>), V-TEC has excellent indoor and footfall sound reduction properties and is also perfect for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance: 0.039 m<sup>2</sup> K/W  
Thickness: approx. 2 mm  
roll: 15.2 x 0.99 m  
pallet: 24 rolls = 360 m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU                            | Min. quant.<br>f. discount       |  |  |
|--------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 407720 | 1 roll =<br>15 m <sup>2</sup> | 24 rolls<br>= 360 m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |



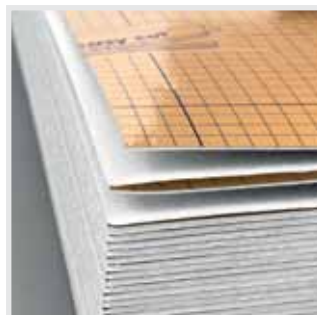
### Duofol PE footfall sound insulation

Combination of 2 mm standard PE foam and 0.2 mm PE construction film. The overlap strip of the PE film along the side provides added protection against moisture penetration. Due to possible electrostatic charging, this insulation underlay should not be installed under laminate flooring in rooms in which computer systems are used. Only suitable for use over underfloor heating if installed under laminate floor.

1.00 m width + 6 cm overlapping adhesive strip

Thermal resistance: 0.040 m<sup>2</sup> K/W  
SD > 100 m  
Thickness: ca. 2.2 mm  
roll: 28.8 x 1.06 m  
pallet: 12 rolls = 345.6 m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU                              | Min. quant.<br>f. discount         |  |  |
|--------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 402053 | 1 roll =<br>28.8 m <sup>2</sup> | 12 rolls =<br>345.6 m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |



### EPS Easy Aquastop (fanfold board)

Very easy to install fanfold board made of expanded polystyrene foam; with integrated vapour barrier and aluminium tape.

Thermal resistance: 0.040 m<sup>2</sup> K/W  
SD > 100 m  
Thickness: approx. 1.6 mm  
Dimensions: 15 x 1.2 m  
pallet: 21 Pack = 378 m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU                            | Min. quant.<br>f. discount      |  |  |
|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 407719 | 1 pack =<br>18 m <sup>2</sup> | 21 pack =<br>378 m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |

## BASIC LINE

### insulation underlays



#### Premium PE foam DS

Non-crosslinked premium PE foam, with crosslinked appearance thanks to new extrusion technology, including an integrated vapour barrier. Due to possible electrostatic charge, do not use under laminate flooring in rooms where computers are used. Only suitable for use over underfloor heating if installed under laminate floor.

Thermal resistance: 0.050 m<sup>2</sup> K/W  
Thickness: approx. 2 mm  
roll: 30 x 1 m  
pallet: 12 rolls = 360 m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU                            | Min. quant.<br>f. discount       |  |  |
|--------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 411492 | 1 roll =<br>30 m <sup>2</sup> | 12 rolls =<br>360 m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |



#### Quality PE Foam

High-quality, non-crosslinked PE foam for application areas with increased traffic and load. Due to possible electrostatic charging, this insulation underlay should not be installed under laminate flooring in rooms in which computer systems are used. Only suitable for use over underfloor heating if installed under laminate floor.

Thermal resistance: 0.040 m<sup>2</sup> K/W  
Thickness: approx. 2 mm  
roll: 30 x 1 m  
pallet: 12 rolls = 360 m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU                            | Min. quant.<br>f. discount       |  |  |
|--------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 411493 | 1 roll =<br>30 m <sup>2</sup> | 12 rolls =<br>360 m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |



#### Standard PE Foam

Cost-effective, non-crosslinked PE foam which is suitable for low to medium traffic and load. Due to possible electrostatic charging, this insulation underlay should not be installed under laminate flooring in rooms in which computer systems are used. Only suitable for use over underfloor heating if installed under laminate floor.

Thermal resistance: 0.040 m<sup>2</sup> K/W  
Thickness: approx. 2 mm

roll: 30 x 1 m (ID N° 411494)  
10 x 1 m (ID N° 411900)  
pallet:  
12 rolls = 360 m<sup>2</sup> (ID N° 411494)  
35 rolls = 350 m<sup>2</sup> (ID N° 411900)

| ID N°  | PU                         | Min. quant.<br>f. discount       |  |  |
|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 411494 | 1 roll = 30 m <sup>2</sup> | 12 rolls =<br>360 m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |
| 411900 |                            | 35 rolls =<br>350 m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |

## Assembly and insulation layer accessories

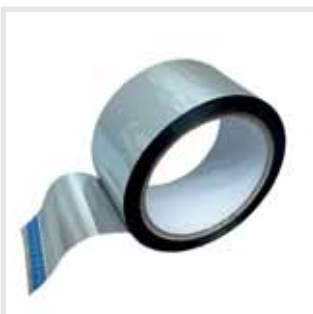


#### Stop vapour barrier

Provides added moisture protection and should be installed under all insulation underlays that have no integrated vapour barrier. Penetration of residual moisture from the subfloor is prevented and the floor covering is protected against possible moisture damage. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

SD > 90 m  
Thickness: approx. 0.2 mm  
roll: 13 x 2 m  
pallet: 83 rolls = 2158 m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU                         | Min. quant.<br>f. discount       |  |  |
|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 406208 | 1 roll = 26 m <sup>2</sup> | 20 rolls =<br>520 m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |



#### Aluminium adhesive tape

For connecting the joints of Silent Energy DS, Silent Pro DS, Silent Eco DS, V-TEC DS, Duofol PE sound insulation underlays and Premium PE foam DS.

Width: 50 mm  
Length: 50.00 m

| ID N°  | PU                | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 405851 | 1 roll =<br>50 lm | 36 rolls =<br>1800 lm      |  |  |

## Installation tools

From tapping block to pull tool: installation tools from the HARO range meet professional requirements.



### All-round tapping block

Tapping block made of extremely durable recycled PE plastic

Length: 28.00 cm

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 405712 | 1 pc. | 4 pc.                   |  |  |



### Professional tapping block

Made of extremely durable recycled PE plastic. With its slightly bevelled tapping edge, it offers an ideal striking surface.

Length: 30.00 cm

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 404455 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |



### Hammer 800 g \*

Due to its technical properties especially recommended for the installation of Lock Connect.

| ID N°    | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|----------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 403970 * | 1 pc. | 6 pc.                   |  |  |

\* For residential applications with high traffic and commercial applications with low traffic



### PVA Distance spacer

Steplessly adjustable spacer for reliably and precisely setting the necessary expansion space from the surrounding walls. The mechanism prevents the spacer from slipping out of the expansion joint.

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 400358 | 1 pc. | 6 pc.                   |  |  |



### Distance spacers

Steplessly adjustable plastic spacers for expansion joints between 8 and 20 mm.

PU: 28 pc.

| ID N°  | PU     | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|--------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 403126 | 1 pack | 40 pack                 |  |  |



### Professional pull tool PLUS

Extra quiet professional pull tool. Sound reduction through exchangeable hard rubber striking face.

Length: 52.00 cm

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 405993 | 1 pc. | 5 pc.                   |  |  |



### Buffer model f. professional pull tool PLUS

Rubber top for professional pull tool Plus

Contents: 5 pc.

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 405994 | 1 bag | 10 bag                  |  |  |

## Preparing the subfloor

Preparation of the subfloor for the installation of HARO Floors with ComforTec backing and SF Strong Eco adhesive, ES Eco adhesive, ES adhesive and ES adhesive in a tubular bag.



### Primer

Dust-binding dispersion primer in a tubular bag for priming mineral substrates for better adhesion for ComforTec installation and under SF Adhesive Strong Eco, ES Adhesive Eco, ES Adhesive and ES Adhesive. Suitable for use on underfloor heating. EC1 PLUS classified.

Contents:  
1 litre, sufficient for approx. 6 m<sup>2</sup>  
10 litres, sufficient for approx. 60 m<sup>2</sup>  
depending on subfloor

|           | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 1 litre   | 410567 | 1 pc. | 12 pc.                  |  |  |
| 10 litres | 410588 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |



### PU Primer DS

1-component polyurethane primer in a tubular bag for priming mineral subfloors as a barrier against residual moisture for ComforTec installation and under SF Adhesive Strong Eco, ES Adhesive Eco, ES Adhesive and ES Adhesive. Suitable for use over underfloor heating. EC1 PLUS classified

Consumption for single application: approx. 125 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
Consumption for two to three coats: approx. 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
depending on the subfloor

#### Note

You must have a corresponding training certificate to use this product!  
See: [www.safeusediisocyanates.eu](http://www.safeusediisocyanates.eu)

|          | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|----------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 5 litres | 414223 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |

## Tubular bag adhesive

For a fast and ergonomically ideal application of parquet adhesive in a standing position.



### ES adhesive in a tubular bag (elastic adhesive)

Solvent-free and water-free 1-component MS tubular bag adhesive for glue-down installation of Parquet; remains flexible after hardening, is ready to use, and has very low emissions (EC1 PLUS classified). Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Coverage: approx. 900-1200 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
Contents: 1 bag = 7,7 kg / 4200 ml  
Contents: 2 bags = 1 carton  
pallet: 84 bags = 646.8 kg

| ID N°  | PU               | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 410586 | 2 bags = 15.4 kg | 20 bags = 154 kg        |  |  |



### Applicator for ES adhesive in tubular bag

Battery-operated applicator gun for applying ES adhesive in tubular bags. The applicator comes in a case and is equipped with a 200 mm distributor head to accommodate interchangeable nozzles, a quick charger, two 18-volt batteries, and a stand. Product line order Delivery time approx. 2 weeks

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |            |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|------------|--|
| 410614 | 1 pc. | -                       | on request |  |

### Interchangeable nozzles for the applicator

Distributor head 200 mm, selectable width, nozzle with 11 or 18 holes  
Distributor head 400 mm, selectable width, nozzle with 25 or 40 holes

|                                        | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |            |  |
|----------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|------------|--|
| Interchangeable nozzles to choose from | 410733 | 7 pc. | -                       | on request |  |

# Adhesives, Installation/disassembly aid



## SF Adhesive Strong Eco (shear-resistant adhesive Eco)

Solvent-free and water-free 1-component MS adhesive for glue-down installation of all parquet types, solid wood boards, the Design Floor DISANO ClassicAqua, and HARO Stairs; remains shear-resistant and flexible after hardening, is ready to use, has very low emissions (EC1 PLUS classified), and has been awarded the Blue Angel. Suitable for use over underfloor heating. Bucket made from 50% recycled material.

| ID N°  | PU            | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|---------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 414224 | 1 pc. = 18 kg | 4 pc. = 72 kg           |  |  |



## ES Adhesive Eco (elastic adhesive Eco)

Solvent-free and water-free 1-component MS elastic adhesive for glue-down installation of parquet and HARO Stairs; remains flexible after hardening, is ready to use, has very low emissions (EC1 PLUS classified), and has been awarded the Blue Angel. Suitable for use over underfloor heating. Bucket made from 50% recycled material.

Coverage: approx. 750 - 1250 g/m<sup>2</sup> depending on the notched applicator  
pallet: 792 kg / 44 pcs.

| ID N°  | PU            | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|---------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 412014 | 1 pc. = 18 kg | 4 pc. = 72 kg           |  |  |



## ES adhesive (elastic adhesive)

Solvent-free and water-free 1-component MS elastic adhesive for glue-down installation of parquet and HARO Stairs; remains flexible after hardening, is ready to use, has very low emissions (EC1 PLUS classified). Suitable for use over underfloor heating. Bucket made from 50% recycled material.

Coverage: approx. 750 - 1250 g/m<sup>2</sup> depending on the notched applicator

| ID N°  | PU            | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|---------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 410563 | 1 pc. = 18 kg | 4 pc. = 72 kg           |  |  |
| 410565 | 1 pc. = 9 kg  | 12 pc. = 108 kg         |  |  |

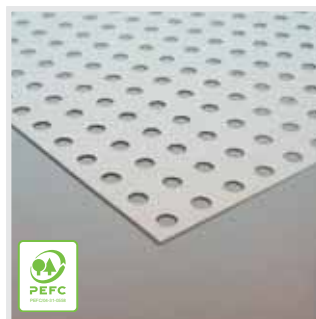


## DS Adhesive (dispersion adhesive)

Solvent-free one-side dispersion adhesive for HARO DISANO Project Design Floors as well as homogeneous PVC and CV floorings, with very low emissions (EC1 PLUS classified). Suitable for use over underfloor heating. Bucket made from 50% recycled material.

Coverage: approx. 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
pallet: 462 kg / 33 pc.

| ID N°  | PU            | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|---------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 410566 | 1 pc. = 14 kg | 5 pc. = 70 kg           |  |  |



## RecycloTEC

**Patented**

Natural fibre installation underlay for easier and quicker removal of glued parquet as well as improved footfall and indoor sound insulation. For use under all parquet floors that are installed with glue-down installation.

Thermal resistance: 0.0171 m<sup>2</sup> K/W  
Thickness: 0,9 mm  
Dimensions: 0.79 x 0.59 m (mat)  
pallet: 980 m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU           | Min. quant. f. discount       |  |  |
|--------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 414222 | 1 pack = 7 m | 140 pack = 980 m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |



## Special spreader L for 3-layer Parquet and selected Design Floors

Especially suitable for applying HARO Flexible Glue when installing 3-layer Parquet, Design Floors DISANO ClassicAqua

5,5 mm deep notches

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 400464 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |

## Adhesives



### Special spreader D for 2-layer parquet and selected Design Floors

Especially suitable for applying HARO Flexible Glue when installing 2-layer Parquet.

4 mm deep notches.

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 400529 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                     |  |  |



### Special spreader for DISANO Project

Especially suitable for spreading HARO dispersion adhesive when installing HARO DISANO Project Design Floor.

1.5 mm deep notches

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 409682 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                     |  |  |



### Mounting adhesive

- Very good initial adhesion
- Permanently elastic, odourless curing
- Solvent free, silicone free, isocyanate free, free from plasticising ingredients
- Versatile, e.g. for HARO Wall and HARO Stairs, skirtings and mouldings

Contents: 290 ml  
Coverage: 1 m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 411160 | 1 pc. | 20 pc.                     |  |  |

## Glue



### PVAC-D3 White Glue

For waterproof gluing of wood joints (tongue/groove)

Contents: 550.00 g  
Coverage: 25.00 m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 403125 | 1 pc. | 12 pc.                     |  |  |

## Joint Filler



### Caulking cork - solvent free

Universal, high-grade caulking and filling agent for heat and sound insulation. Consists of purely natural granulated cork and a solvent-free, elastic binding agent. The material is a single-component product; it is viscoplastic and stable.

Contents: 500 ml

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 406088 | 1 pc. | 20 pc.                     |  |  |



### Joint Filler

Single-component, rigid and permanently elastic, acrylic-based sealing compound. Silicone-free, solvent-free, non-odorous and easy to sand. Can be finished. Also suitable for use as an adhesive due to its high adhesive strength. Frost-sensitive.

Contents: 310 ml

| Colour                | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Lighter wood types    | 411156 | 1 pc. | 20 St.                     |  |  |
| natural wood types    | 411157 | 1 pc. | 20 St.                     |  |  |
| dark/brown wood types | 411159 | 1 pc. | 20 St.                     |  |  |

#### Definition of colours

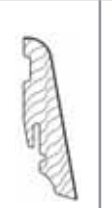
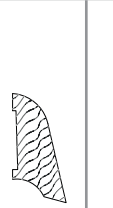
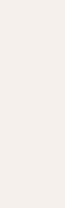
Lighter wood types: Sycamore / Canadian Maple / Fumed Oak Invisible / Fir / Fir Light White  
 natural wood types: Beech Steamed / Amber Oak / Fumed Oak / Oak  
 dark/brown wood types: African Oak / Walnut

# Skirtings - for that perfect holistic look

The choice is yours: with laminate cover or veneer. Matching the floor or as a contrast. When it comes to your imagination, the sky is the limit!

## Matching skirtings for your floor

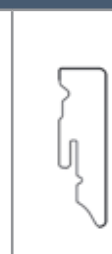
| Skirtings for            |   | surface material                     | Construction                                   |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Oiled Parquet            | ● | Solid / Veneer / Veneer brushed      | Solid / Solid wood core / MDF core             |
| Parquet naturaDur        | ● | Veneer / Veneer brushed              | Solid wood core / MDF core                     |
| Prefinished matt Parquet | ● | Veneer / Veneer brushed              | Solid wood core / MDF core                     |
| Laminate Floor           | ● | Style foil / Laminate cover textured | MDF core / Solid wood core Moisture protection |
| Design floor DISANO      | ● | Style foil                           | MDF core / Solid wood core Moisture protection |

| Skirtings Classic - with and without recess for clips                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Skirtings Cube - with and without recess for clips:                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19x39S mm                                                                         | 19x58 mm                                                                          | 19x38 mm                                                                          | 14x14 mm                                                                          | 16x40 mm                                                                          | 16x60 mm                                                                          | 12x40 mm                                                                           | 12x60 mm                                                                            | 12x80 mm                                                                            | 16x40 mm                                                                            | 16x58 mm                                                                            | 15x80 mm                                                                            |  |
| ●                                                                                 | ● ● ● ●                                                                           | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ● ● ● ●                                                                             | ● ●                                                                                 |  |

## White or black skirtings – universally applicable

| Skirtings                                   | Finish / Properties                                                                        | recommended                          |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>White</b> - Solid wood core              | extra strong foil for high opacity, paintable / Moisture protection / painted wood texture | Parquet                              |
| <b>black</b> - Solid wood core              | extra strong foil for high opacity, paintable                                              |                                      |
| <b>White</b> - MDF core with laminate cover | white foil, paintable / white foil textured                                                | Laminate Floor                       |
| <b>black</b> - MDF core with laminate cover | black laminate cover                                                                       |                                      |
| <b>White</b> - PS foam                      | white PS foam smooth- waterproof                                                           | all floors, especially in damp rooms |
| <b>White</b> - MDF "Antique design"         | white foil, paintable / white finished                                                     | all floors                           |

| Skirtings Classic - with and without recess for clips                               |                                                                                     | Skirtings Cube - with and without recess for clips:                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19x58 mm                                                                            | 14x14 mm                                                                            | 16x40 mm<br>optional with<br>insulation strips                                      | 16x60 mm<br>optional with<br>insulation strips                                      | 12x40 mm                                                                            | 12x60 mm                                                                            | 12x80 mm                                                                            | 10x70 mm                                                                              | 14x80 mm                                                                              | 16x40 mm                                                                              | 16x58 mm                                                                              | 15x80 mm                                                                              |

| Skirtings, PS foam water-proof:                                                     |                                                                                     | Antique stick-on skirtings                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      | Accessories                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13,5x58 mm                                                                          | 15x50 mm                                                                            | 18x70 mm                                                                            | 18x80 mm                                                                            | 18x90 mm                                                                            | 18x96 mm                                                                            | 18x115 mm                                                                            | Clips for stick-on skirtings                                                          | HARO Nail clip                                                                        | Seal lip rail                                                                         |

# Skirtings for nD/nDHP/nL+ Parquet, veneered, matt surface finish

PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

|                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |     |    |   |                 |
| <b>Stick-on skirtings<br/>solid wood core<br/>with recess for clips<br/>19x39S mm</b> | <b>Stick-on skirtings<br/>solid wood core<br/>with recess for clips<br/>19x58 mm</b> | <b>Stick-on skirtings<br/>solid wood core<br/>with recess for clips<br/>16x40 mm</b> | <b>Stick-on skirtings<br/>solid wood core<br/>with recess for clips<br/>16x58 mm</b> | <b>Stick-on skirtings<br/>with MDF core<br/>with recess for<br/>clips<br/>15x80 mm<sup>1</sup></b> |
| Length: 250 cm                                                                        | Length: 220 cm                                                                       | Length: 220 cm                                                                       | Length: 220 cm                                                                       | Length: 220 cm                                                                                     |

| Wood look                        | / ID N°             | / ID N°             | / ID N° | / ID N°             | / ID N° |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| Maple /Sycamore / Canadian Maple |                     |                     |         | 414119              |         |
| Beech Steamed                    |                     | 406891              |         | 411072              |         |
| Oak                              | 408663              | 406890              | 411062  | 411074              | 411108  |
| Wood look                        | / ID N°             | / ID N°             | / ID N° | / ID N°             | / ID N° |
| African Oak                      |                     | 406894 <sup>2</sup> |         |                     |         |
| Smoked Oak                       | 408664 <sup>2</sup> | 406893              | 411061  | 411070              | 411107  |
| Oak Greige                       |                     |                     |         | 414295              |         |
| Oak Invisible                    | 410701 <sup>2</sup> | 409733              | 411064  | 411081              | 411109  |
| Oak Light White                  | 411479 <sup>2</sup> | 411480              | 411481  | 411482              | 411483  |
| Oak Shell Grey                   |                     | 410711 <sup>2</sup> |         | 411083              |         |
| Oak Puro White                   | 410703 <sup>2</sup> | 406907              | 411065  | 411085              | 411110  |
| Oak Velvet Brown                 | 410136 <sup>2</sup> | 409703 <sup>2</sup> |         | 411087              |         |
| Oak Sand Grey                    |                     | 409734              | 411066  | 410899              | 411111  |
| Oak Reed Brown                   |                     | 410712 <sup>2</sup> |         | 411091              |         |
| Oak Tobacco Grey                 |                     | 408680              |         | 411092              |         |
| Ash                              |                     |                     |         | 412288              |         |
| Ash Light White                  |                     | 411495 <sup>2</sup> |         | 411496              |         |
| American Walnut                  |                     |                     |         | 411100              |         |
| Fumed Oak                        |                     | 414112 <sup>2</sup> |         | 414115              |         |
| Fumed Oak Invisible              |                     | 414113 <sup>2</sup> |         | 414116              |         |
| Fumed Oak Puro White             |                     | 414114 <sup>2</sup> |         | 414117              |         |
| Thermo Ash Mezzo                 |                     | 406901 <sup>2</sup> |         | 411105 <sup>2</sup> |         |
| Wood look                        | / ID N°             | / ID N°             | / ID N° | / ID N°             | / ID N° |
| African Oak brushed              |                     | 409610 <sup>2</sup> |         | 411069              |         |
| Smoked Oak brushed               |                     | 409611              |         | 411071              |         |
| Oak with branch knots            |                     | 410713              |         | 411076              |         |
| Oak brushed                      |                     | 409612              |         | 411075              |         |
| Oak Invisible brushed            |                     | 411466              |         | 411467              |         |
| Oak Light White brushed          |                     | 411484              |         | 411485              |         |
| Oak Puro White brushed           |                     | 409613              |         | 411086              |         |
| Oak Sand Grey brushed            |                     | 409785              |         | 411088              |         |
| Oak Vintage Brown brushed        |                     |                     |         | 414296              |         |
| Ash Invisible brushed            |                     | 412438 <sup>2</sup> |         | 412444              |         |
| Ash Pastel Creme brushed         |                     | 412437 <sup>2</sup> |         | 412443              |         |
| Ash Tobacco Grey brushed         |                     | 412435 <sup>2</sup> |         | 412441              |         |
| Fir brushed                      |                     | 412440 <sup>2</sup> |         | 412446              |         |
| Fir Light White brushed          |                     | 412439 <sup>2</sup> |         | 412445              |         |
| Fir Pastel Grey brushed          |                     | 412436 <sup>2</sup> |         | 412442              |         |

<sup>1</sup>) Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!

<sup>2</sup>) while stocks last

## Skirtings for nD/nD/HP/nL+ Parquet, veneered, matt surface finish

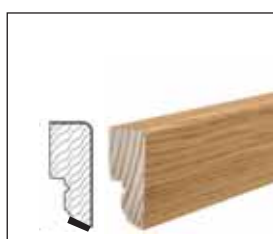
WITHOUT RE-  
CESS FOR CLIPS

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount:  
10 pieces  
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink  
wrapped



**Skirtings**  
**Solid wood core**  
**without recess for clips**

**16x40 mm**  
Length: 240 cm



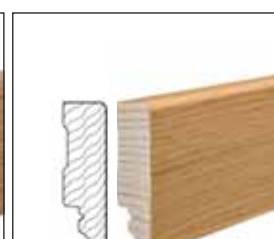
**Skirtings**  
**Solid wood core**  
**without recess for clips**  
**with white insulation strip**

**16x40 mm**  
Length: 250 cm



**Skirtings**  
**Solid wood core**  
**without recess for clips**

**16x60 mm**  
Length: 240 cm



**Skirtings**  
**Solid wood core**  
**without recess for clips**  
**with white insulation strip**

**16x58 mm**  
Length: 250 cm

| Wood look | /<br>ID N° | /<br>ID N°          | /<br>ID N° | /<br>ID N°          |
|-----------|------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Oak       | 414276     | 411113 <sup>1</sup> | 414277     | 411116 <sup>1</sup> |

1) while stocks last

WITHOUT RE-  
CESS FOR CLIPS

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount: 10 piece  
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped



**Skirtings**  
**Solid wood core**  
**without recess for clips**

**12x40 mm <sup>2</sup>**  
Length: 240 cm



**Skirtings**  
**Solid wood core**  
**without recess for clips**

**12x60 mm <sup>2</sup>**  
Length: 240 cm



**Skirtings**  
**Solid wood core**  
**without recess for clips**

**12x80 mm <sup>2</sup>**  
Length: 240 cm

| Wood look | /<br>ID N° | /<br>ID N° | /<br>ID N° |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Oak       | 414270     | 414271     | 414272     |

2) Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall! Only suitable for floors installed with glue-down installation!

## Skirtings for parquet, veneered, silky matt surface finish

PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

|                                                                         |                                                                         |                                                                         |                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                         |                                                                         |                                                                         |                                                                       |
| <b>Stick-on skirtings<br/>solid wood core<br/>with recess for clips</b> | <b>Stick-on skirtings<br/>solid wood core<br/>with recess for clips</b> | <b>Stick-on skirtings<br/>solid wood core<br/>with recess for clips</b> | <b>Stick-on skirtings<br/>with MDF core<br/>with recess for clips</b> |
| <b>19x39S mm</b><br>Length: 250 cm                                      | <b>19x58 mm</b><br>Length: 220 cm                                       | <b>16x58 mm</b><br>Length: 220 cm                                       | <b>15x80 mm <sup>1</sup></b><br>Length: 220 cm                        |

| Wood look                        | /<br>ID N°          | /<br>ID N°          | /<br>ID N°          | /<br>ID N° |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Maple /Sycamore / Canadian Maple | 411478 <sup>2</sup> | 411117              |                     |            |
| Beech Steamed                    | 408668 <sup>2</sup> | 406923              |                     |            |
| Oak                              | 408669 <sup>2</sup> | 406922              | 411131              | 411146     |
| Wood look                        |                     | /<br>ID N°          | /<br>ID N°          |            |
| Oak brushed                      |                     | 409616              | 411132 <sup>2</sup> |            |
| Oak Light White brushed          |                     | 409614 <sup>2</sup> | 411136 <sup>2</sup> |            |

1) Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!

2) while stocks last

WITHOUT RE-  
CESS FOR CLIPS

PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

|                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                   |
| <b>Skirtings<br/>Solid wood core<br/>without recess for clips</b> | <b>Skirtings<br/>Solid wood core<br/>without recess for clips</b> | <b>Skirtings<br/>Solid wood core<br/>without recess for clips</b> |
| <b>19x38 mm</b><br>Length: 250 cm                                 | <b>16x40 mm</b><br>Length: 240 cm                                 | <b>16x60 mm</b><br>Length: 240 cm                                 |

| Wood look | /<br>ID N° | /<br>ID N° | /<br>ID N° |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Oak       | 408022     | 414279     | 414278     |

### Product line orders

#### Custom-made skirtings Parquet

On request, skirting boards 16 x 58 mm (cube) can be produced for the entire range of parquet.  
They are made of original HARO Parquet boards.

Product line order

Delivery time approx. 3 weeks

|                              | ID N°  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| for parkettmanufaktur floors | 540566 |  |  |
| for Parquet Plank 1-Strips   | 540567 |  |  |
| for Parquet Longstrip        | 540568 |  |  |

# Skirtings for **parkettmanufaktur** made of original HARO Parquet

Product line orders

Product line order  
Delivery time approx. 3 weeks

PU: 1 piece



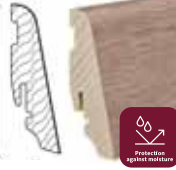
| Wood look          | / ID N° |
|--------------------|---------|
| Oak Barrique       | 540555  |
| Oak Carbon Black   | 540559  |
| Oak                | 540562  |
| Oak White Barrique | 540554  |
| Ash Barrique       | 540560  |
| Ash Olive Grey     | 540561  |
| Fumed Oak          | 540563  |
| Wood look          | / ID N° |
| Amber Oak XL 3m *  | 540564  |
| Oak XL 3 m *       | 540565  |

# Skirtings for **DISANO**

PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       |                  |
| <b>Stick-on skirtings<br/>solid wood core<br/>veneered,<br/>Moisture protection</b><br><b>19x58 mm</b><br>Length: 220 cm | <b>Stick-on skirtings<br/>MDF core with<br/>laminate cover</b><br><b>16x58 mm</b><br>Length: 220 cm |
| /                                                                                                                        | /                                                                                                   |

| Style<br>(Wood reproduction) | ID N°  | ID N°  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Mountain Oak                 | 409401 | 411298 |
| Mountain Larch Cognac Brown  | 414257 | 414263 |
| Mountain Larch Puro          | 414256 | 414262 |
| Oak Columbia Nature          | 410363 | 411326 |
| Oak Jubilé                   | 410359 | 411328 |
| Oak Ontario Grey             | 411501 | 411508 |
| Oak Ontario Nature           | 411502 | 411509 |
| Oak Ontario Puro             | 414062 | 414041 |
| Oak Ontario White            | 410357 | 411331 |
| Oak Phoenix                  | 410362 | 411333 |
| Oak Picardie Nature          | 411953 | 411945 |
| Oak Picardie Puro            | 411952 | 411944 |
| Oak Provence Creme           | 410789 | 411334 |
| Oak Provence Nature          | 410790 | 411336 |
| Oak Provence Puro            | 414289 | 414290 |
| Oak Provence Chocolate Brown | 414253 | 414291 |
| Oak Quebec Alabaster         | 414067 | 414073 |
| Oak Quebec Vintage Brown     | 414069 | 414075 |
| Oak Quebec Caramel           | 414068 | 414074 |
| Oak Sheffield Creme White    | 411955 | 411947 |
| Oak Sheffield Grey-Brown     | 414254 | 414260 |
| Oak Sheffield Honey          | 414255 | 414261 |
| Oak Sheffield Nature         | 411957 | 411949 |
| Oak Sheffield Puro           | 411956 | 411948 |
| Oak Victoria Smoked          | 414285 | 414286 |
| Oak Victoria Honey           | 411503 | 411510 |
| Oak Victoria Puro            | 411504 | 411511 |
| Oak Victoria Velvet Brown    | 411505 | 411512 |
| Oak Whistler Basalt          | 414066 | 414072 |
| Oak Whistler Pebble Grey     | 414064 | 414070 |
| Oak Whistler Nature          | 414065 | 414071 |
| Peak Oak Greige              | 414258 | 414264 |
| Peak Oak Honey               | 414259 | 414265 |
| Sand Oak                     | 409409 | 411346 |

# Skirtings for **Laminate Floors**

PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

|                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>Stick-on skirtings</b><br>MDF core<br>with laminate cover                      | <b>Stick-on skirtings</b><br>MDF core<br>with laminate cover                       | <b>Stick-on skirtings</b><br>MDF core<br>with laminate cover                        | <b>Stick-on skirtings</b><br>solid wood core<br>veneered,<br>Moisture protection    |
| <b>19x58 mm</b><br>Length: 220 cm                                                 | <b>16x58 mm</b><br>Length: 220 cm                                                  | <b>15x80 mm <sup>1</sup></b><br>Length: 220 cm                                      | <b>15x80 mm <sup>1</sup></b><br>Wood look: 220 cm                                   |
| /                                                                                 | /                                                                                  | /                                                                                   | /                                                                                   |

| Style<br>(Wood reproduction)                   | ID N°  | ID N°  | ID N°  | ID N°               |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|
| Maple                                          | 412349 | 412371 |        |                     |
| Acacia Vario                                   | 412367 | 412389 | 412403 | 412411 <sup>2</sup> |
| Alpine Oak Nature                              | 411532 | 411567 | 411597 |                     |
| Beech                                          | 412350 | 412372 |        |                     |
| Chevron Oak Smoked                             |        | 413896 |        |                     |
| Chevron Oak Grey                               |        | 413898 |        |                     |
| Chevron Oak Nature                             |        | 413897 |        |                     |
| Chevron Oak White                              |        | 413901 |        |                     |
| Oak Alta Creme White                           |        | 411569 |        |                     |
| Vintage Oak                                    | 407816 | 411169 | 411226 |                     |
| Oak Bari Amber                                 | 412355 | 412377 | 412393 |                     |
| Oak Bari Grey                                  | 412356 | 412378 | 412394 |                     |
| Oak Bari Nature                                | 412357 | 412379 | 412395 |                     |
| Oak Bari Puro                                  | 412358 | 412380 | 412396 |                     |
| Oak Breda Light Grey                           |        | 411572 |        |                     |
| Oak Breda Puro / Chestnut Varese               | 412361 | 412383 | 412399 |                     |
| Oak Breda White                                |        | 411575 |        |                     |
| Oak Calabria                                   | 412352 | 412374 |        |                     |
| Oak Calla Puro                                 |        | 411573 |        |                     |
| Oak Contura Stone Grey                         | 407815 | 411211 | 411263 | 411287 <sup>2</sup> |
| Oak Eleganza Antique Grey                      | 411539 | 411577 | 411603 | 411624 <sup>2</sup> |
| Oak Eleganza Creme White / Oak Flavia White    | 411533 | 411568 | 411598 | 411621 <sup>2</sup> |
| Oak Eleganza Smoked / Oak Flavia Smoked        | 411540 | 411578 | 411604 | 411625 <sup>2</sup> |
| Oak Eleganza Nature                            | 411542 | 411580 | 411606 |                     |
| Oak Emilia Honey                               | 411543 | 411581 | 411607 |                     |
| Oak Emilia Puro                                | 411544 | 411582 | 411608 |                     |
| Oak Emilia Velvet Grey                         | 410765 | 411183 | 411240 | 411277 <sup>2</sup> |
| Oak Emilia White                               | 410764 | 411185 | 411242 |                     |
| Oak Flavia Grey                                | 412363 | 412385 | 412401 | 412407 <sup>2</sup> |
| Oak Flavia Nature                              | 412364 | 412386 | 412402 | 412408 <sup>2</sup> |
| Oak Italica Creme / Oak Olbia / Oak Siena Puro | 411545 | 411583 | 411609 |                     |
| Oak Italica Nature                             | 408609 | 411190 | 411246 |                     |
| Oak Melina Puro / Oak Eleganza Puro            | 411546 | 411584 | 411610 |                     |
| Oak Metallic Nature                            | 412366 | 412388 |        | 412410 <sup>2</sup> |

1) Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!

2) while stocks last

# Skirtings for Laminate Floors

PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

|                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>Stick-on skirtings<br/>MDF core<br/>with laminate cover</b>                    | <b>Stick-on skirtings<br/>MDF core<br/>with laminate cover</b>                     | <b>Stick-on skirtings<br/>MDF core<br/>with laminate cover</b>                      | <b>Stick-on skirtings<br/>solid wood core<br/>veneered,<br/>Moisture protection</b> |
| <b>19x58 mm</b><br>Length: 220 cm                                                 | <b>16x58 mm</b><br>Length: 220 cm                                                  | <b>15x80 mm <sup>1</sup></b><br>Length: 220 cm                                      | <b>15x80 mm <sup>1</sup></b><br>Length: 220 cm                                      |
| /                                                                                 | /                                                                                  | /                                                                                   | /                                                                                   |

| Style<br>(Wood reproduction)                           | ID N°  | ID N°  | ID N°  | ID N°               |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|
| Oak Metallic Black                                     | 412365 | 412387 |        |                     |
| Oak Portland Nature / Oak Lombardia                    | 409322 | 411197 | 411252 | 411280 <sup>2</sup> |
| Oak Portland Puro / Oak Flavia Puro / Chevron Oak Puro | 411548 | 411587 | 411611 |                     |
| Oak Savona Nature                                      | 410756 | 411199 | 411254 |                     |
| Oak Scarpa Smoked                                      | 412353 | 412375 |        |                     |
| Oak Scarpa Nature                                      | 412354 | 412376 |        |                     |
| Oak Sicilia Nature                                     | 411549 | 411588 | 411258 |                     |
| Oak Sicilia Puro                                       | 410404 | 411201 | 411256 |                     |
| Oak Sicilia White                                      | 411550 | 411589 | 411613 | 411633 <sup>2</sup> |
| Oak Siena Velvet White                                 | 410770 | 411204 |        |                     |
| Oak Torri Grey                                         | 412362 | 412384 | 412400 |                     |
| Veneto Crema                                           | 409320 | 411207 | 411260 | 411634 <sup>2</sup> |
| Oak Veneto Mocca                                       | 411552 | 411591 | 411615 |                     |
| Oak Veneto Nature / Oak Calla Nature                   | 411562 | 411592 | 411616 |                     |
| Tile Concrete Dark <sup>3</sup>                        |        | 413900 |        |                     |
| Tile Concrete Bright <sup>3</sup>                      |        | 413899 |        |                     |
| Graphite Oak                                           | 411564 | 411594 |        |                     |
| Walnut                                                 | 412351 | 412373 |        |                     |
| Walnut Cesano                                          | 412360 | 412382 | 412398 |                     |
| Walnut Vario                                           | 412369 | 412391 | 412405 | 412413 <sup>2</sup> |
| Pine Florence                                          | 412359 | 412381 | 412397 |                     |
| Silver Maple Vario                                     | 412370 | 412392 | 412406 | 412414 <sup>2</sup> |
| Holm Oak                                               | 411566 | 411596 |        |                     |
| Elm Vario                                              | 412368 | 412390 | 412404 | 412412 <sup>2</sup> |

<sup>1</sup>) Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!

<sup>2</sup>) while stocks last

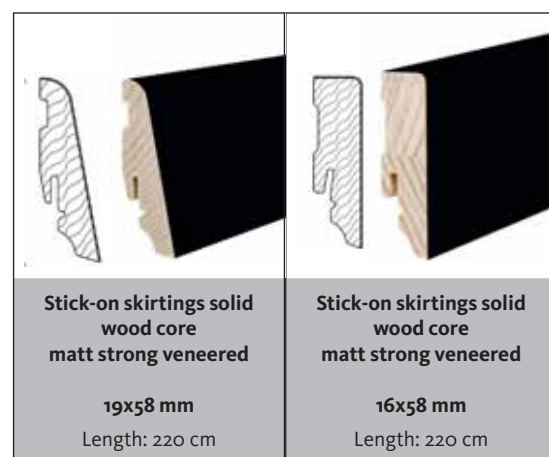
<sup>3</sup>) Stone reproduction

## Black skirtings for **parquet**

PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped



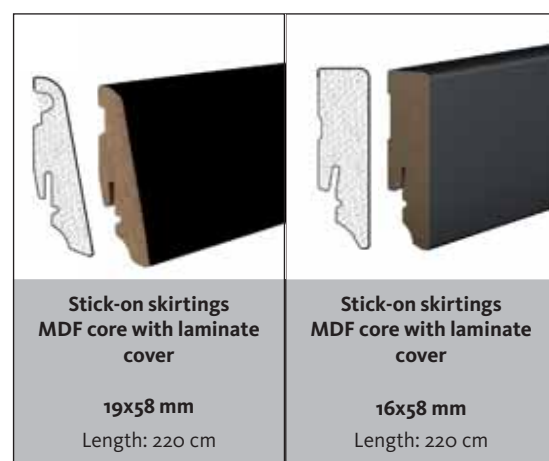
|         | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  |
|---------|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|
| schwarz | 414003 |  |  | 412298 |  |  |

## Black skirtings for **laminate floors**

PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped



|         | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  |
|---------|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|
| schwarz | 414002 |  |  | 412297 |  |  |

## Skirtings white for **Parquet/DISANO** – with recess for clips

PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount:

10 pieces

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

|                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                                                                       |
| <b>Stick-on skirtings solid wood core matt strong veneered 16x40 mm</b><br>Length: 220 cm | <b>Stick-on skirtings solid wood core matt strong veneered 19x58 mm</b><br>Length: 220 cm | <b>Stick-on skirtings solid wood core matt strong veneered 16x58 mm</b><br>Length: 220 cm | <b>Stick-on skirtings solid wood core matt strong veneered 15x80 mm<sup>1</sup></b><br>Length: 220 cm |

|                              | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|
| White <b>RAL 9010</b>        | 411044 |  |  | 409834 |  |  | 411047 |  |  | 411051 |  |  |
| White <b>RAL 9016</b>        | 411045 |  |  |        |  |  | 411048 |  |  |        |  |  |
| white finished, wood texture |        |  |  |        |  |  | 411050 |  |  |        |  |  |

<sup>1)</sup> Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!

## Skirtings white for **Parquet/DISANO** – without recess for clips

**WITHOUT RECESS FOR CLIPS**

PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount:

10 pieces

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Skirtings Solid wood core matt strong veneered Moisture protection 16x40 mm</b><br>Length: 240 cm | <b>Skirtings Solid wood core matt strong veneered with white insulation strip Moisture protection 16x40 mm</b><br>Length: 240 cm | <b>Skirtings Solid wood core matt strong veneered Moisture protection 16x60 mm</b><br>Length: 240 cm | <b>Skirtings Solid wood core matt strong veneered with white insulation strip Moisture protection 16x60 mm</b><br>Length: 240 cm |

|                       | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|
| White <b>RAL 9016</b> | 414266 |  |  | 414267 |  |  | 414268 |  |  | 414269 |  |  |

<sup>1)</sup> Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!

**WITHOUT RECESS FOR CLIPS**

PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount:

10 pieces

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

|                                                                                              |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                              |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Skirtings Solid wood core matt strong veneered 12x40 mm<sup>1</sup></b><br>Length: 240 cm | <b>Skirtings Solid wood core matt strong veneered 12x60 mm<sup>1</sup></b><br>Length: 240 cm | <b>Skirtings Solid wood core matt strong veneered 12x80 mm<sup>1</sup></b><br>Length: 240 cm | <b>Skirtings Solid wood core matt strong veneered Moisture protection 10x70 mm<sup>1</sup></b><br>Length: 240 cm |

|                       | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|
| White <b>RAL 9016</b> | 414273 |  |  | 414274 |  |  | 414275 |  |  | 414280 |  |  |

<sup>1)</sup> Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall! Only suitable for floors installed with glue-down installation!

## Skirtings white for **Laminate Floor** – with recess for clips

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount:  
10 pieces  
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink  
wrapped



**Stick-on skirtings**  
MDF core  
with laminate cover  
16x40 mm

Length: 220 cm



**Stick-on skirtings**  
MDF core  
with laminate cover  
19x58 mm

Length: 220 cm



**Stick-on skirtings**  
MDF core  
with laminate cover  
16x58 mm

Length: 220 cm



**Stick-on skirtings**  
MDF core  
with laminate cover  
15x80 mm <sup>3</sup>

Length: 220 cm

|                                                | ID N°  |  |  |  | ID N°               |  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|
| White <sup>1</sup> <b>RAL 9016</b>             | 411055 |  |  |  | 406857              |  |  |  | 411056 |  |  |  | 411057 |  |  |  |
| white laminate cover, textured <b>RAL 9016</b> |        |  |  |  | 409779 <sup>2</sup> |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |

## Skirtings white for **Laminate Floor** – without recess for clips

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount:  
10 pieces  
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink  
wrapped

WITHOUT RE-  
CESS FOR CLIPS



**Stick-on skirtings**  
MDF core with laminate cover  
14x80 mm <sup>3</sup>

Length: 240 cm

|                       | ID N°  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| White <b>RAL 9016</b> | 414282 |  |  |  |

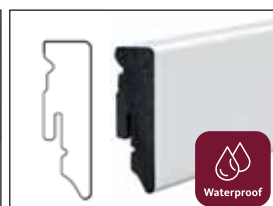
## Skirtings white, PS foam waterproof – with recess for clips

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount: 10  
pieces  
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink  
wrapped

100 % free from  
PVC and plasti-  
cisers



**Stick-on skirtings PS**  
foam, waterproof, sui-  
table for damp rooms,  
13.5x58 mm <sup>3</sup>  
Length: 240 cm



**Stick-on skirtings PS**  
foam, waterproof, sui-  
table for damp rooms,  
15x50 mm (cube) <sup>3</sup>  
Length: 240 cm

|       | ID N°  |  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  |  |
|-------|--------|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|
| White | 409780 |  |  |  | 410641 |  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup>) Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

<sup>2</sup>) while stocks last

<sup>3</sup>) Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!

## Antique skirtings

### For parquet floors – with recess for clips

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount:  
5 piece  
Packing: 5 pcs./bundle shrink  
wrapped

|                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |
| <b>Antique stick-on skirtings,<br/>painted solid wood core<br/>18 x 80 mm</b>     | <b>Antique stick-on skirtings,<br/>painted solid wood core<br/>18 x 96 mm</b>      | <b>Antique stick-on skirtings,<br/>painted solid wood core<br/>18 x 115 mm</b>      |
| Length: 240 cm                                                                    | Length: 240 cm                                                                     | Length: 240 cm                                                                      |
| ID N°                                                                             | ID N°                                                                              | ID N°                                                                               |
| White <b>RAL 9010</b>                                                             | 411922                                                                             | 411923                                                                              |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                    | 411924                                                                              |

## Antique skirtings

### for laminate floors – with recess for clips

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount:  
10 pieces  
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink  
wrapped

|                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |
| <b>Antique stick-on skirtings,<br/>MDF<br/>18x70 mm</b>                             | <b>Antique stick-on skirtings,<br/>MDF<br/>18x90 mm</b>                              | <b>Antique stick-on skirtings,<br/>MDF<br/>18x115 mm</b>                              |
| Length: 240 cm                                                                      | Length: 240 cm                                                                       | Length: 240 cm                                                                        |
| ID N°                                                                               | ID N°                                                                                | ID N°                                                                                 |
| white laminate cover <sup>1</sup> <b>RAL 9016</b>                                   | 407746                                                                               | 407747                                                                                |
| white lam. cover finished <b>RAL 9010</b>                                           | 407749                                                                               | 407750                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                      | 407751                                                                                |

<sup>1)</sup> Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

## Accessories for Antique skirtings

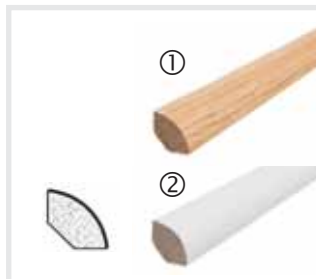


### Corner bars for Antique skirtings

- Ideal for skirting corners and ends
- Simply cut to size and glue on

Contents: 6 pcs/pack (ID No. 407853)  
2 pcs pack (ID No. 411995)  
Dimensions: 22 x 22 x 122 mm (ID No. 407853)  
20 x 20 x 117 mm (ID No. 411995)

|                                            |        |        |                            |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|--|--|
|                                            | ID N°  | PU     | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
| MDF-coated white <b>RAL 9016</b>           | 407853 | 1 pack | 4 pack                     |  |  |
| Solid wood, white finished <b>RAL 9010</b> | 411995 | 1 Pack | 4 Pack                     |  |  |

**Quarter round (MDF) 14 x 14 mm**

Packaging: 20 pcs. shrink-wrapped

Length: 240 cm

|                                         | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Oak, veneered, prefinished matt (MDF) ① | 409369 | 1 pc. | 20 pc.                     |  |  |
| White lam. cover (MDF) ②                | 409368 | 1 pc. | 20 pc.                     |  |  |

1) Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

## Accessories for assembly and skirtings

**Clips for stick-on skirtings**

Plastic skirting clips for the simple and invisible mounting of stick-on skirtings. The pack also includes the screws and plugs for fastening the clips to the wall.

With snap-off strip for easy adjustment to skirting widths less than 18 mm.

Drilling template included!

1 pack = 30 clips, screws,  
plugs and drilling template  
– enough for 15 metres  
(approx. 50 ft)

| ID N°  | PU     | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|--------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 407198 | 1 pack | 10 pack                    |  |  |

**HARO Nail clip**

For easy and invisible installation of skirtings in all forms and materials.

With the HARO Nail clip, it is possible to move the skirting without any problems at a later time.

1 pack = 30 clips and plugs  
Coverage: approx. 9 - 15 metres

| ID N°  | PU     | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|--------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 410634 | 1 pack | 10 pack                    |  |  |

**Mounting adhesive**

- Very good initial adhesion
- Permanently elastic, odourless curing
- Solvent free, silicone free, isocyanate free, free from plasticising ingredients
- Versatile, e.g. for HARO Wall and HARO Stairs, skirtings and mouldings

Contents: 290 ml  
Coverage: 1 m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 411160 | 1 pc. | 20 pc.                     |  |  |

**Seal lip rail**

Rail system with integrated sealing lip suitable for all stick-on skirtings 19x58 mm. The HARO seal lip rail protects the expansion joint from moisture and the strip from moisture from below.

Length: 240 cm

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 410635 | 1 pc. | 20 pc.                     |  |  |

### Plastic corner pieces for stick-on skirtings 16x58 mm

Min. quant. f. discount:  
10 pack  
PU: 1 pack



## Headers

|                       |        |  |  |        |  |  |        |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|
|                       | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  |
| White <b>RAL 9016</b> | 412294 |  |  | 412295 |  |  | 412296 |  |  |

The corners make installation easier, as the mitre cut is no longer necessary.  
Content: 2 pieces per pack; with headers, a left and a right one.



## Headers

|       | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  |
|-------|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|
| White | 409240 |  |  | 409241 |  |  | 409242 |  |  | 409243 |  |  |

**Plastic corner pieces in wood style for stick on skirting 19 x 58 mm**

Min. quant. f. discount:  
10 pack  
PU: 1 pack



## Headers

|             | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  |
|-------------|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|
| Maple       | 407113 |  |  | 407127 |  |  | 407141 |  |  | 407155 |  |  |
| Beech       | 407112 |  |  | 407126 |  |  | 407140 |  |  | 407154 |  |  |
| Oak         | 407111 |  |  | 407125 |  |  | 407139 |  |  | 407153 |  |  |
| Oak Dark    | 409280 |  |  | 409281 |  |  | 409282 |  |  | 409283 |  |  |
| Walnut dark | 407118 |  |  | 407132 |  |  | 407146 |  |  | 407160 |  |  |
| Grey        | 409276 |  |  | 409277 |  |  | 409278 |  |  | 409279 |  |  |
| Gold        | 407123 |  |  | 407137 |  |  | 407151 |  |  | 407165 |  |  |
| Silver      | 407124 |  |  | 407138 |  |  | 407152 |  |  | 407166 |  |  |

## HARO Wall – Flooring on the wall

The system solution which is specially adapted to HARO floors offers the option of mounting the flooring to the wall quickly and easily. Wall-mounted flooring is playing an increasingly important role in modern interior design.

You can install the products Parquet 4000 Series, DISANO Design Floor as well as the Laminate Floor Series TRITTY 100 and TRITTY 200

Aqua on walls – it is easy thanks to the click system with mounting pegs.

To successfully create an appealing look of partially covered walls, we naturally offer matching cover skirtings.



## Click system for wall panels



### Mounting rail

Substructure for wall mounting of HARO flooring.  
Suitable for HARO Parquet 4000 Series (13.5 mm), HARO Laminate Floor (7 mm, 8 mm), DISANO ClassicAqua, DISANO LifeAqua, DISANO WaveAqua.  
For wall mounting of 1 m<sup>2</sup> of flooring you will need:  
- Parquet/laminate: approx. 2.2 m

Length: 250 cm  
Height/Width: 8x26 mm

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 409374 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                     |  |  |



### Start and end clips

for wall mounting the first row and the last row of the HARO floor.  
Suitable for HARO Parquet 4000 Series (13.5 mm), HARO Laminate Floor TRITTY 90 / TRITTY 100 / TRITTY 200 (7 mm, 8 mm), DISANO ClassicAqua, DISANO LifeAqua, DISANO WaveAqua.  
Screws included.

Content/pack: 20 pcs.

| ID N°  | PU     | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|--------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 409377 | 1 pack | -                          |  |  |



### Mounting clips

for installing the corresponding HARO Floor on the fixing rail.  
Suitable for HARO Parquet, HARO Laminate Floor and Design Floor DISANO.  
Approx. 15 clips are required for 1 sq.m. of wall covering.

Content per pack: 100 pieces

|                                                                               | ID N°  | PU     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--|--|
| for Parquet 4000 Series, 13.5 mm                                              | 409371 | 1 pack |  |  |
| for Laminate Floor TRITTY 200 Aqua / TRITTY 100; DISANO WaveAqua and LifeAqua | 409372 | 1 pack |  |  |
| for Laminate Floor TRITTY 90 / Special Edition NKL 31                         | 410397 | 1 pack |  |  |
| for DISANO ClassicAqua Design Floor                                           | 411925 | 1 Pack |  |  |



### Aluminium cover strip for parquet and laminate floor

for an elegant transition from the floor to the wall.  
Countersunk centre holes, hole spacing 50 cm  
Screws included.

Length: 250 cm

|                                                                                                    | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Cover strip in stainless steel look for parquet (15 x 20 mm') ①                                    | 409375 | 1 pc. | -                          |  |  |
| Cover skirting in stainless steel look for laminate floors and DISANO Design Floors (15 x 15 mm) ② | 409376 | 1 pc. | -                          |  |  |



### Cover skirting for parquet and DISANO Design Floors

for the perfect ending of floor coverings at the wall  
Delivery time approx. 3 weeks

Length: 218 cm

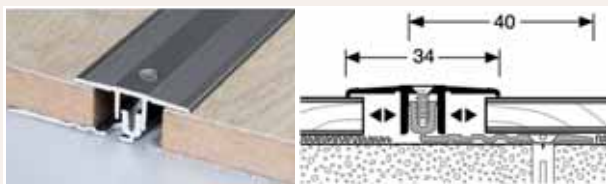
|                                                                        | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Cover strip for parquet, made of original parquet board (60 x 25 mm) ① | 533195 | 1 pc. | -                          |  |  |
| Cover skirting from original DISANO ClassicAqua board ②                | 543635 | 1 pc. | -                          |  |  |

# Mouldings

Your floor can't be laid without crossover points and continuous everywhere throughout your house or apartment. Crossover points are especially unavoidable when you lay your parquet floating. Moulding systems provide the help you require here by bridging the necessary separating joints in the floor covering and providing stylish accents.

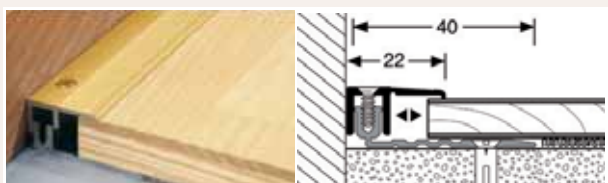
With the following overview, we would like to offer our advice to help you find the suitable moulding solution for your floor. If you have special requirements, we will gladly help you on request to determine the optimal floor moulding.

## Explanation of the three most common types of mouldings, using the example of the Allround floor mouldings



### Transition moulding (or expansion joint moulding)

- for coverings that are equally high or have a variance of up to  $\pm 5$  mm



### End moulding

- for perfect endings, boundaries of all coverings against higher, adjacent thresholds, tiles, patio doors and windows or other elevations

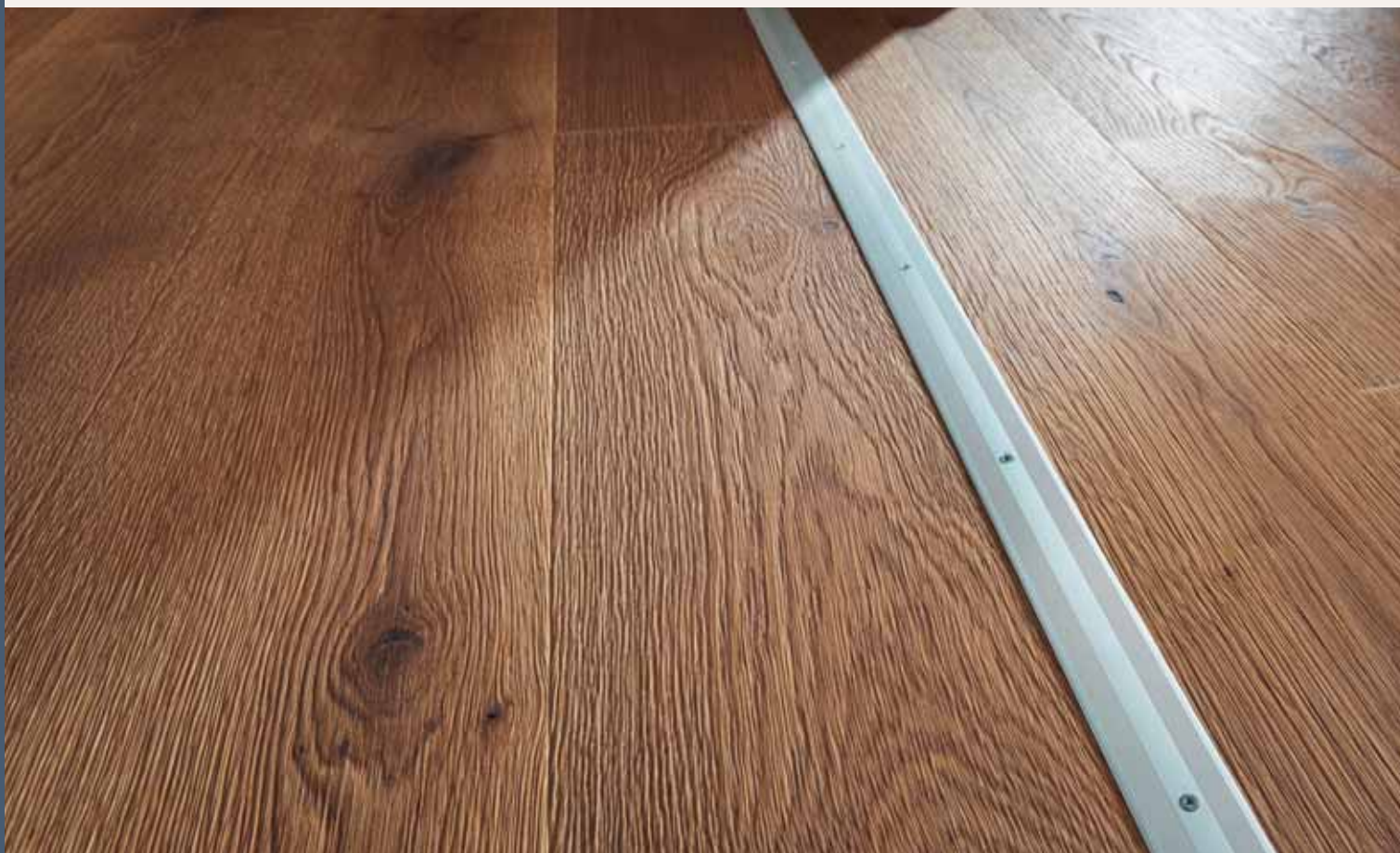


### Reducer moulding

- for coverings to adjacent, lower surfaces such as carpet, design floor, tiles etc.

Two-piece mouldings each consist of a base moulding, which is fixed in the floor (screwed or glued), and the top moulding, which is inserted from above onto the base moulding and also either screwed or clipped on to it, depending on the system.

All metal floor mouldings with holes are delivered incl. screws and dowels. ECO floor mouldings with Phillips screws, all other floor mouldings with Torx screws.

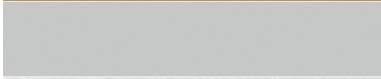
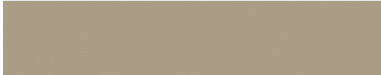
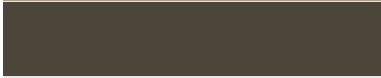


# Overview

|                                    |                                                | For parquet floors | For Laminate and Design Floors from 7 mm | For design floors of up to 9.5 mm | Flexible height compensation with flex joint | Easy installation due to wide base moulding | Screw-mounted | For clips | For glue-down installation | Self adhesive | Rail raise through lift-up block |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Multi-part mouldings</b>        |                                                |                    |                                          |                                   |                                              |                                             |               |           |                            |               |                                  |
| <b>PREMIUM Mouldings XXL</b>       | for floor height 7 – 18 mm                     | •                  | •                                        | •                                 |                                              | •                                           | •             |           | •                          |               | •                                |
| <b>PREMIUM Mouldings FLEX</b>      | for floor height 7 – 17 mm                     | •                  | •                                        | •                                 | •                                            | •                                           | •             |           | •                          |               | •                                |
| <b>ALLROUND mouldings</b>          | for floor height 7 – 15 mm                     | •                  | •                                        | •                                 |                                              | •                                           | •             |           | •                          |               | •                                |
| <b>ECO Mouldings</b>               | for floor height 7 – 15 mm                     | •                  | •                                        | •                                 |                                              |                                             | •             |           | •                          |               | •                                |
| <b>CHAMPION STAR Mouldings</b>     | for floor height 4 – 9,5 mm                    |                    |                                          | •                                 |                                              | •                                           | •             |           | •                          |               |                                  |
| <b>MONO-CLIP Mouldings</b>         | Parquet 12 – 17 mm<br>Laminate Floor 7 – 12 mm | •                  | •                                        |                                   |                                              |                                             |               | •         | •                          |               |                                  |
| <b>DESIGN CLIP FLOOR mouldings</b> | for floor height 4 – 7,5 mm                    |                    |                                          | •                                 |                                              |                                             |               | •         | •                          |               |                                  |
| <b>Euro-Step stair nosings</b>     | for floor height 7 – 16 mm                     | •                  | •                                        | •                                 |                                              | •                                           | •             |           | •                          |               | •                                |
| <b>One-piece mouldings</b>         |                                                |                    |                                          |                                   |                                              |                                             |               |           |                            |               |                                  |
| <b>Real wood mouldings</b>         |                                                | •                  |                                          |                                   |                                              |                                             |               |           |                            | •             |                                  |
| <b>HDF Easy mouldings</b>          |                                                |                    | •                                        |                                   |                                              |                                             |               |           |                            | •             |                                  |
| <b>Economy mouldings</b>           |                                                | •                  | •                                        | •                                 |                                              |                                             | •             |           | •                          | •             |                                  |
| <b>Stair nosings</b>               | for floor height 2,5 – 8 mm                    | •                  | •                                        | •                                 |                                              |                                             | •             |           | •                          |               |                                  |

• Self-adhesive only with transition moulding

## Overview of anodised colours

|                                                                                    |                                      | Products in stock | Product line orders |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|  | gold <sup>1</sup>                    |                   | •                   |
|  | Silver                               | •                 |                     |
|  | Silver, finely sanded <sup>1</sup>   |                   | •                   |
|  | Sand                                 | •                 |                     |
|  | bronze <sup>1</sup>                  |                   | •                   |
|  | Stainless Steel / Titan              | •                 |                     |
|  | Platinum, finely sanded <sup>1</sup> |                   | •                   |
|  | black                                | •                 |                     |

<sup>1</sup>) On request available as special order!

# PREMIUM Mouldings for Parquet and Laminate

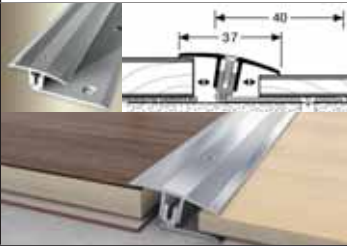
The versatile and flexible solution for the highest demands. Suitable for floor coverings between 7 and 17 mm.

**WITH A WIDE BASE SECTION**

## Transition Moulding Premium Flex Type 888

**With flex function**

"Articulated" three-piece transition moulding. Suitable for floor coverings from 7 to 17 mm thickness (with floor coverings of equal height). Also suitable for transitions of up to 12 mm, e.g. from 22 mm to 12 mm or from 13 mm to 3 mm. Anodised aluminium (screw-mounted).

|  | Length 90 cm                                       |  |  | Length 100 cm                                         |  |  | Length 270 cm                                        |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                   | PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm |  |  | PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant.f. discount: 10 St. = 10 lfm. |  |  | PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm. |  |  |
| Style                                                                             | ID N°                                              |  |  | ID N°                                                 |  |  | ID N°                                                |  |  |
| gold                                                                              | 405219 <sup>1</sup>                                |  |  | 407168 <sup>1</sup>                                   |  |  | 405222 <sup>1</sup>                                  |  |  |
| Silver                                                                            | 405220                                             |  |  | 407169                                                |  |  | 405223                                               |  |  |
| Sand                                                                              | 405221                                             |  |  | 407170                                                |  |  | 405224                                               |  |  |
| Black                                                                             |                                                    |  |  | 412299                                                |  |  | 412300                                               |  |  |
| bronze                                                                            | 407167 <sup>2</sup>                                |  |  | 407171 <sup>2</sup>                                   |  |  | 407173 <sup>1</sup>                                  |  |  |
| stainless steel/titan                                                             | 405821                                             |  |  | 407172                                                |  |  | 405675                                               |  |  |

1) In-stock range while stocks last. Afterwards, available by order.

2) Available as special order on request!



## Lift-up-block

Suitable for all Premium XXL, Premium Flex, Allround, ECO and Champion Star moulding systems. An additional height increase of 5 mm is achieved with each lift-up block.

Contents: 6 pc./pack  
Requirement: for 90/100 cm: 1 pack;  
270 cm: 3 packs

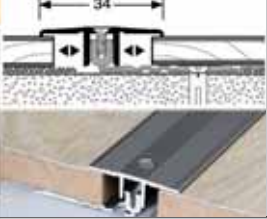
| ID N°  | PU     | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|--------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 404667 | 1 pack | 10 pack                    |  |  |

# ALLROUND Mouldings for Parquet and Laminate

Proven products for safe application. Suitable for floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm. With a wide base section, for easy installation and even better fixation.

## Transition moulding type 388 L/P

For a perfect transition between floor coverings of equal height (height differences of up to 3 mm (1/8") can be evened out). For floor coverings from 7 to 15 mm (9/32" to 19/32") thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

|  | Length 90 cm                                       |  |  | Length 100 cm                                         |  |  | Length 270 cm                                        |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                  | PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm |  |  | PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant.f. discount: 10 St. = 10 lfm. |  |  | PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm. |  |  |
| Style                                                                            | ID N°                                              |  |  | ID N°                                                 |  |  | ID N°                                                |  |  |
| gold                                                                             | 404494 <sup>2</sup>                                |  |  | 404528 <sup>2</sup>                                   |  |  | 404509 <sup>2</sup>                                  |  |  |
| silver                                                                           | 404495                                             |  |  | 404529                                                |  |  | 404510                                               |  |  |
| sand                                                                             | 404497                                             |  |  | 404643                                                |  |  | 404512                                               |  |  |
| Black                                                                            |                                                    |  |  | 412301                                                |  |  | 412302                                               |  |  |
| bronze                                                                           | 404496 <sup>1</sup>                                |  |  | 407181 <sup>2</sup>                                   |  |  | 404511 <sup>2</sup>                                  |  |  |
| stainless steel/titan                                                            | 407180                                             |  |  | 407182                                                |  |  | 407183                                               |  |  |

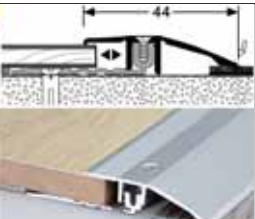
## End Moulding Type 387 L/P

For a neat finish of floor coverings, particularly at elevations (adjacent thresholds, tiles, flagstones, etc.). For floor coverings from 7 to 15 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

|  | Length 90 cm                                       |  |  | Length 100 cm                                         |  |  | Length 270 cm                                        |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                    | PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm |  |  | PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant.f. discount: 10 St. = 10 lfm. |  |  | PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm. |  |  |
| Style                                                                              | ID N°                                              |  |  | ID N°                                                 |  |  | ID N°                                                |  |  |
| gold                                                                               | 404499 <sup>2</sup>                                |  |  | 404526 <sup>2</sup>                                   |  |  | 404514 <sup>2</sup>                                  |  |  |
| silver                                                                             | 404500                                             |  |  | 404527                                                |  |  | 404515                                               |  |  |
| sand                                                                               | 404502                                             |  |  | 404644                                                |  |  | 404517                                               |  |  |
| Black                                                                              |                                                    |  |  | 412303                                                |  |  | 412304                                               |  |  |
| bronze                                                                             | 404501 <sup>2</sup>                                |  |  | 407184 <sup>2</sup>                                   |  |  | 404516 <sup>2</sup>                                  |  |  |
| stainless steel/titan                                                              | 405822                                             |  |  | 407185                                                |  |  | 405819                                               |  |  |

## Reducer Moulding Type 386 L/P

For a perfect transition from floor coverings to adjacent lower surfaces (carpeting, etc.). For floor coverings from 7 to 15 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

|  | Length 90 cm                                        |  |  | Length 100 cm                                          |  |  | Length 270 cm                                        |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                    | PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm |  |  | PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant. f. discount: 10 St. = 10 lfm. |  |  | PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm. |  |  |
| Style                                                                              | ID N°                                               |  |  | ID N°                                                  |  |  | ID N°                                                |  |  |
| gold                                                                               | 404504 <sup>1</sup>                                 |  |  | 404524 <sup>2</sup>                                    |  |  | 404519 <sup>2</sup>                                  |  |  |
| silver                                                                             | 404505                                              |  |  | 404525                                                 |  |  | 404520                                               |  |  |
| sand                                                                               | 404507                                              |  |  | 404645                                                 |  |  | 404522                                               |  |  |
| Black                                                                              |                                                     |  |  | 412305                                                 |  |  | 412306                                               |  |  |
| bronze                                                                             | 404506 <sup>1</sup>                                 |  |  | 407186 <sup>1</sup>                                    |  |  | 404521 <sup>1</sup>                                  |  |  |
| stainless steel/titan                                                              | 405823                                              |  |  | 407187                                                 |  |  | 405820                                               |  |  |

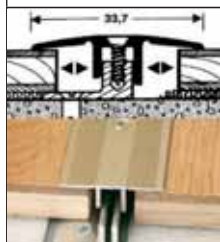
1) In-stock range while stocks last. Afterwards, available by order.  
2) Available as special order on request!

## ECO Mouldings for Parquet and Laminate

The entry-level range in the floor mouldings range. Suitable for floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm.

### Transition Moulding ECO Type o88

Two-piece entry-level moulding system, suitable for all floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm. Anodized aluminum. Can be screwed and precisely readjusted.



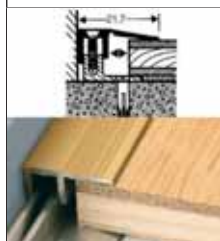
**Length 270 cm**

PU: 1 pc.  
Min. quant.  
f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm.

| Style               | ID N°  |  |  |
|---------------------|--------|--|--|
| Silver <sup>1</sup> | 410395 |  |  |
| Sand <sup>1</sup>   | 410396 |  |  |

### End Moulding ECO Type o87

Two-piece entry-level moulding system, suitable for all floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm. Anodized aluminum. Can be screwed and precisely readjusted.



**Length 90 cm**

**Length 270 cm**

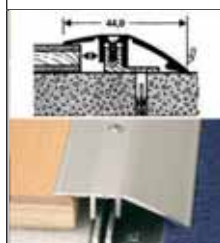
PU: 1 pc.  
Min. quant.  
f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm

PU: 1 pc.  
Min. quant.  
f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm.

|                     | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  |
|---------------------|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|
| Silver <sup>1</sup> |        |  |  | 410391 |  |  |
| Sand <sup>1</sup>   | 410390 |  |  | 410392 |  |  |

### Reducer Moulding ECO Type o86

Two-piece entry-level moulding system, suitable for all floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm. Anodized aluminum. Can be screwed and precisely readjusted.



**Length 90 cm**

**Length 270 cm**

PU: 1 pc.  
Min. quant.  
f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm

PU: 1 pc.  
Min. quant.  
f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm.

| Style             | ID N°  |  |  | ID N°  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------|--|--|--------|--|--|
| Sand <sup>1</sup> | 410386 |  |  | 410388 |  |  |

<sup>1)</sup> while stocks last.

# CHAMPION STAR – Mouldings

## for design floor

For floor coverings between  
4 and 9,5 mm thick.  
**WITH A WIDE BASE SECTION**

### Champion Star 378 transition moulding

Two-piece, screw-on moulding system for design floors. For a perfect transition between floor coverings of equal height. Suitable for floor coverings from 4 to 9,5 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

|  | Length 100 cm                                             |  |  | Length 270 cm                                            |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                  | PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant.<br>f. discount: 10 St. = 10 lfm. |  |  | PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant.<br>f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm. |  |  |
|                                                                                  | ID N°                                                     |  |  | ID N°                                                    |  |  |
| Silver                                                                           | 409683                                                    |  |  | 409686                                                   |  |  |
| Sand                                                                             | 409684                                                    |  |  | 409687                                                   |  |  |
| Black                                                                            | 412307                                                    |  |  | 412308                                                   |  |  |
| stainless steel/titan                                                            | 409685                                                    |  |  | 409688                                                   |  |  |

### Champion Star 377 end moulding

Two-piece, screw-on moulding system for design floors. Extra narrow moulding system for a neat finish. Suitable for floor coverings from 4 to 9,5 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

|  | Length 100 cm                                             |  |  | Length 270 cm                                            |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                    | PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant.<br>f. discount: 10 St. = 10 lfm. |  |  | PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant.<br>f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm. |  |  |
| Style                                                                              | ID N°                                                     |  |  | ID N°                                                    |  |  |
| Silver                                                                             | 409689                                                    |  |  | 409692                                                   |  |  |
| Sand                                                                               | 409690                                                    |  |  | 409693                                                   |  |  |
| Black                                                                              | 412309                                                    |  |  | 412310                                                   |  |  |
| stainless steel/titan                                                              | 409691                                                    |  |  | 409694                                                   |  |  |

### Champion Star 376 reducer moulding

Two-piece, screw-on moulding system for design floors. For a perfect transition from floor coverings to adjacent lower surfaces; suitable for floor coverings from 4 to 9,5 mm (thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

|  | Length 100 cm                                           |  |  | Length 270 cm                                            |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                                                    | PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant.<br>f. discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm |  |  | PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant.<br>f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm. |  |  |
|                                                                                    | ID N°                                                   |  |  | ID N°                                                    |  |  |
| Silver                                                                             | 409695                                                  |  |  | 409698                                                   |  |  |
| Sand                                                                               | 409696                                                  |  |  | 409699                                                   |  |  |
| Black                                                                              | 412311                                                  |  |  | 412312                                                   |  |  |
| stainless steel/titan                                                              | 409697                                                  |  |  | 409700                                                   |  |  |

## HDF-Easy moulding for Laminate Floors



Transition moulding



Reducer moulding

### HDF-Easy moulding

Transition or reducer moulding with simple and quick glue installation. Matching colour and texture - material and colour are aligned. When used as a transition moulding (different floor heights), a height compensation of 6 to 9 mm is possible between the two floor areas.

Width: 4 cm  
Length: 90 cm  
PU: 1 pc.  
Min. quant.  
f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm

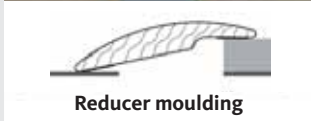
| Style ( <b>Wood reproduction</b> )                          | ID N°  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Acacia Vario <sup>1</sup>                                   | 412457 |  |  |
| Oak Bari Amber <sup>1</sup>                                 | 412447 |  |  |
| Oak Bari Grey <sup>1</sup>                                  | 412448 |  |  |
| Oak Bari Puro <sup>1</sup>                                  | 412450 |  |  |
| Oak Bergamo Antique White <sup>1</sup>                      | 411013 |  |  |
| Oak Breda Puro / Chestnut Varese <sup>1</sup>               | 412453 |  |  |
| Oak Breda White <sup>1</sup>                                | 411516 |  |  |
| Oak Contura Smoked <sup>1</sup>                             | 411515 |  |  |
| Oak Contura Black <sup>1</sup>                              | 409913 |  |  |
| Oak Eleganza Nutmeg <sup>1</sup>                            | 411519 |  |  |
| Oak Emilia Amber <sup>1</sup>                               | 411288 |  |  |
| Oak Emilia Grey <sup>1</sup>                                | 410687 |  |  |
| Oak Emilia Velvet Brown <sup>1</sup>                        | 410690 |  |  |
| Oak Emilia White <sup>1</sup>                               | 410693 |  |  |
| Oak Italica Smoked <sup>1</sup>                             | 409919 |  |  |
| Oak Italica Nature <sup>1</sup>                             | 409920 |  |  |
| Oak Livorno Smoked <sup>1</sup>                             | 411018 |  |  |
| Oak Portland Grey <sup>1</sup>                              | 409924 |  |  |
| Oak Savona White <sup>1</sup>                               | 411021 |  |  |
| Oak Sicilia White / Oak Bergamo Silver Grey <sup>1</sup>    | 411525 |  |  |
| Oak Terana <sup>1</sup>                                     | 411526 |  |  |
| Oak Torri Grey <sup>1</sup>                                 | 412454 |  |  |
| Oak Veneto Mocca <sup>1</sup>                               | 410432 |  |  |
| Oak Verano <sup>1</sup>                                     | 411528 |  |  |
| Graphite Oak <sup>1</sup>                                   | 411529 |  |  |
| Italian Walnut / Alabama Oak / Walnut Ambiente <sup>1</sup> | 411530 |  |  |
| Walnut Cesano <sup>1</sup>                                  | 412452 |  |  |
| Walnut Vario <sup>1</sup>                                   | 412459 |  |  |
| Pine Florence <sup>1</sup>                                  | 412451 |  |  |
| Holm Oak <sup>1</sup>                                       | 411531 |  |  |
| Scandinavian Oak <sup>1</sup>                               | 410696 |  |  |
| Elm Vario <sup>1</sup>                                      | 412458 |  |  |

<sup>1)</sup> While stocks last

## Real wood floor moulding for parquet



**Transition moulding**



**Reducer moulding**

### Real wood floor moulding for parquet

Transition or reducer moulding with simple and quick glue installation. Matching colour and texture. When used as a transition moulding (different floor heights), a height compensation to 9 mm is possible between the two floor areas.

Width: 4,8 cm

Length: 90 cm

PU: 1 pc.

Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm

| Wood species                        | ID N°  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Oak brushed oiled                   | 410379 |  |  |
| Smoked Oak brushed oiled            | 411302 |  |  |
| Oak invisible brushed oiled         | 411303 |  |  |
| Oak Light White brushed oiled       | 411306 |  |  |
| Oak Puro White brushed oiled        | 411304 |  |  |
| Oak Sand Grey brushed oiled         | 411305 |  |  |
| Smoked Oak brushed oiled            | 412152 |  |  |
| Smoked Oak Invisible brushed oiled  | 412153 |  |  |
| Smoked Oak Puro White brushed oiled | 412154 |  |  |
| Oak brushed prefinished matt        | 411307 |  |  |

## Product line orders mouldings

The following mouldings are available on request within approx. 2 weeks delivery time. Many other versions are also possible and we will be happy to offer them on request.

### PREMIUM Mouldings for Parquet and Laminate

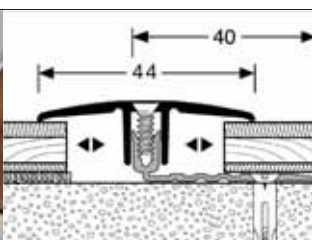
The versatile and flexible solution for the highest demands.  
Suitable for floor coverings between 7 and 18 mm.

**WITH A WIDE BASE SECTION**

#### Transition moulding Premium XXL Type 388

**Product line orders**

Designed for flooring thicknesses between 7 and 18 mm (9/32" - 23/32") this system provides three major advantages: It can cover a 13% wider expansion joint of now up to 17.5 mm (11/16"), allows using torx screws, and features reinforced countersunk holes for secure mounting.



#### Length 90 cm

PU: 1 pc.  
Length: 90 cm

#### Length 270 cm

PU: 1 pc.  
Length: 270 cm

Style

ID N°

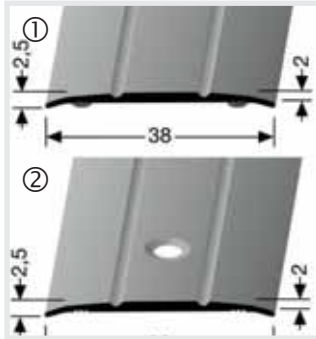
ID N°

Gold, silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan

411780

411781

## ECONOMY Mouldings

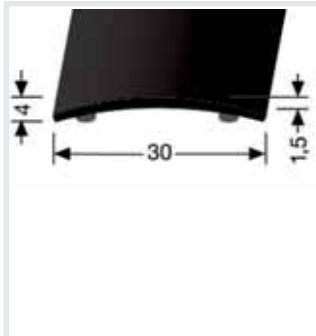
**Transition moulding Type 438**

Colour silver

**Product line orders**

Length: 270 cm

|                                          | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| self-adhesive with protective sheeting ① | 411782 | 1 pc. | -                          |  |  |
| with mounting holes ②                    | 411783 | 1 pc. | -                          |  |  |

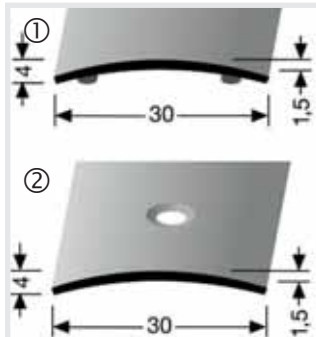
**Transition moulding Type 438**

Colour black

**Product line orders**

Length: 270 cm

|                                        | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| self-adhesive with protective sheeting | 411784 | 1 pc. | -                          |  |  |

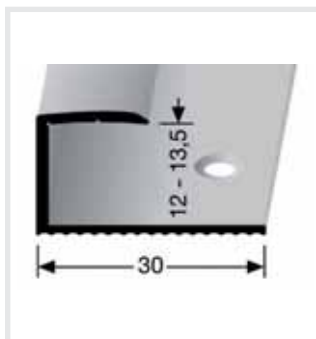
**Transition moulding Type 459**

Colour silver

**Product line orders**

Length: 270 cm

|                                          | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| self-adhesive with protective sheeting ① | 411785 | 1 pc. | -                          |  |  |
| with mounting holes ②                    | 411786 | 1 pc. | -                          |  |  |

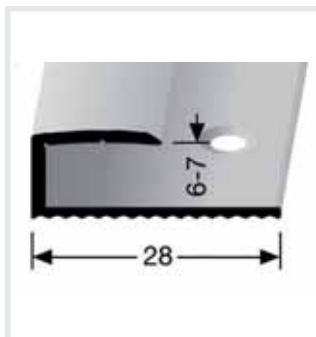
**Joint moulding for Parquet Type 196**

One-piece moulding for a smart and sleek ending of the floor covering especially at separating joints and doorways. Specially geared to HARO PARQUET 13.5 mm

**Product line orders**

Length: 270 cm

| Colour | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| silver | 411787 | 1 pc. | -                          |  |  |

**Joint moulding for Laminate Floors Type 192**

One-piece moulding for a smart and sleek ending of the floor covering especially at separating joints and doorways. Specially geared to HARO Laminate Floor 7 mm

**Product line orders**

Length: 270 cm

| Colour | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| silver | 411788 | 1 pc. | -                          |  |  |

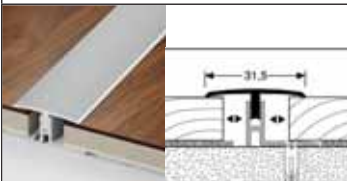
# MONO-CLIP - Mouldings for clips for parquet

Suitable for floor coverings between  
12 and 17 mm in thickness.  
Top clip-on moulding, without screws.

## Transition moulding Mono-Clip type 561/561 H in anodised colours or wood styles

[Product line orders](#)

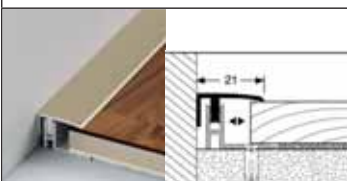
Two-piece clip-on moulding system for parquet floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-Clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all parquet floors from 12 to 17 mm thickness.

|  | Length 100 cm |  |  | Length 200 cm |  |  | Length 300 cm |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|
|                                                                                   | PU: 1 piece   |  |  | PU: 1 piece   |  |  | PU: 1 piece   |  |  |
| Style                                                                             | ID N°         |  |  | ID N°         |  |  | ID N°         |  |  |
| 561: anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan                        | 411789        |  |  | 411790        |  |  | 411791        |  |  |
| 561 H: wood reproduction: Oak light, Oak White Limewashed                         | 411792        |  |  | 411793        |  |  | 411794        |  |  |

## End moulding Mono-Clip type 560/560 H in anodised colours or wood styles

[Product line orders](#)

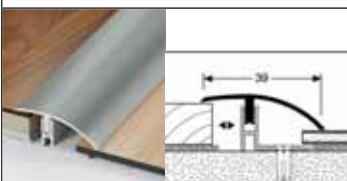
Two-piece clip-on moulding system for parquet floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-Clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all parquet floors from 12 to 17 mm thickness.

|  | Length 100 cm |  |  | Length 200 cm |  |  | Length 300 cm |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|
|                                                                                     | PU: 1 piece   |  |  | PU: 1 piece   |  |  | PU: 1 piece   |  |  |
| Style                                                                               | ID N°         |  |  | ID N°         |  |  | ID N°         |  |  |
| 560: anodised: Silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan                          | 411795        |  |  | 411796        |  |  | 411797        |  |  |
| 560 H: Wood style: Oak Light, Oak White Limewashed                                  | 411798        |  |  | 411799        |  |  | 411800        |  |  |

## Reducer moulding Mono-Clip type 559/559 H in anodised colours or wood styles

[Product line orders](#)

Two-piece clip-on moulding system for parquet floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-Clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all parquet floors from 12 to 17 mm thickness.

|  | Length 100 cm |  |  | Length 200 cm |  |  | Length 300 cm |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|
|                                                                                     | PU: 1 piece   |  |  | PU: 1 piece   |  |  | PU: 1 piece   |  |  |
| Style                                                                               | ID N°         |  |  | ID N°         |  |  | ID N°         |  |  |
| 559: anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan                          | 411801        |  |  | 411802        |  |  | 411803        |  |  |
| 559 H: wood reproduction: Oak light, Oak White Limewashed                           | 411804        |  |  | 411805        |  |  | 411806        |  |  |

# MONO-CLIP - Mouldings for clips for laminate floors

Suitable for floor coverings between  
7 and 12 mm in thickness.  
Top clip-on moulding, without screws.

## Transition moulding Mono-Clip Typ 558 / 558 H available in different anodised or laminate

[Product line orders](#)

Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all laminate floors from 7 to 12 mm thickness.

|  | Length 100 cm |  |  | Length 200 cm |  |  | Length 300 cm |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|
|                                                                                  | PU: 1 piece   |  |  | PU: 1 piece   |  |  | PU: 1 piece   |  |  |
| Style                                                                            | ID N°         |  |  | ID N°         |  |  | ID N°         |  |  |
| 558: anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan                       | 411807        |  |  | 411808        |  |  | 411809        |  |  |
| 558 H: wood reproduction: Oak light, Oak White Limewashed                        | 411810        |  |  | 411811        |  |  | 411812        |  |  |

## Mono-Clip end moulding Type 557 / 557 H, available in different anodised or laminate colours

[Product line orders](#)

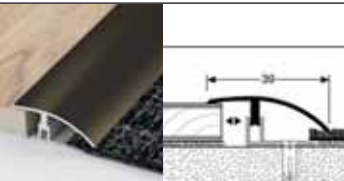
Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all laminate floors from 7 to 12 mm thickness.

|  | Length 100 cm |  |  | Length 200 cm |  |  | Length 300 cm |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|
|                                                                                    | PU: 1 piece   |  |  | PU: 1 piece   |  |  | PU: 1 piece   |  |  |
| Style                                                                              | ID N°         |  |  | ID N°         |  |  | ID N°         |  |  |
| 557: anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan                         | 411813        |  |  | 411814        |  |  | 411815        |  |  |
| 557 H: wood reproduction: Oak light, Oak White Limewashed                          | 411816        |  |  | 411817        |  |  | 411818        |  |  |

## Mono-Clip reducer moulding Type 556 / 556 H, available in different anodised or veneer colours

[Product line orders](#)

Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all laminate floors from 7 to 12 mm thickness.

|  | Length 100 cm |  |  | Length 200 cm |  |  | Length 300 cm |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|
|                                                                                    | PU: 1 piece   |  |  | PU: 1 piece   |  |  | PU: 1 piece   |  |  |
| Style                                                                              | ID N°         |  |  | ID N°         |  |  | ID N°         |  |  |
| 556: anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan                         | 411819        |  |  | 411820        |  |  | 411821        |  |  |
| 556 H: wood reproduction: Oak light, Oak White Limewashed                          | 411822        |  |  | 411823        |  |  | 411824        |  |  |

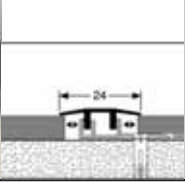
# DESIGN-CLIP - Clip-on floor mouldings for design floor

Suitable for floor coverings between  
4 and 7,5 mm in thickness.  
Top clip-on moulding, without screws.

## Transition moulding Design Clip type 578/578 H in anodised or laminate colours

**Product line orders**

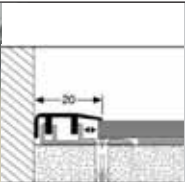
Two-piece clip-on moulding system for design floors. Thanks to its unique clip technology and the high-quality cover options, Design-Clip is a highly attractive and very secure moulding system for all floors from 4 to 7,5 mm thickness.

|   | Length 100 cm |  |  | Length 270 cm |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                     | PU: 1 piece   |  |  | PU: 1 piece   |  |  |
| Style                                                                                                                                                               | ID N°         |  |  | ID N°         |  |  |
| 578 : anodised: silver, sand, bronze, gold, stainless steel/titan                                                                                                   | 411825        |  |  | 411826        |  |  |
| 578 H: Wood styles: Oak Light, Oak Grey, Oak White Limewashed, Oak Beige-Grey, Oak Creme, Oak Grey, Tigua                                                           | 411827        |  |  | 411828        |  |  |

## End moulding Design Clip type 577/577 H in anodised or laminate colours

**Product line orders**

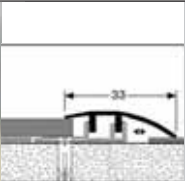
Two-piece clip-on moulding system for design floors. Thanks to its unique clip technology and the high-quality cover options, Design-Clip is a highly attractive and very secure moulding system for all floors from 4 to 7,5 mm thickness.

|   | Length 100 cm |  |  | Length 270 cm |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                         | PU: 1 piece   |  |  | PU: 1 piece   |  |  |
| Style                                                                                                                                                                   | ID N°         |  |  | ID N°         |  |  |
| 577: Anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan                                                                                                              | 411829        |  |  | 411830        |  |  |
| 577 H: Wood styles: Oak Light, Oak Grey, Oak White Limewashed, Oak Beige-Grey, Oak Creme, Oak Grey, Tigua                                                               | 411831        |  |  | 411832        |  |  |

## Reducer moulding Design Clip type 576/576 H in anodised or laminate colours

**Product line orders**

Two-piece clip-on moulding system for design floors. Thanks to its unique clip technology and the high-quality cover options, Design-Clip is a highly attractive and very secure moulding system for all floors from 4 to 7,5 mm thickness.

|   | Length 100 cm |  |  | Length 270 cm |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                         | PU: 1 piece   |  |  | PU: 1 piece   |  |  |
| Style                                                                                                                                                                   | ID N°         |  |  | ID N°         |  |  |
| 576: anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan                                                                                                              | 411833        |  |  | 411834        |  |  |
| 576 H: Wood styles: Oak Light, Oak Grey, Oak White Limewashed, Oak Beige-Grey, Oak Creme, Tigua                                                                         | 411835        |  |  | 411836        |  |  |

## Radiator rosettes

### Radiator Rosettes

Made of premium solid wood presenting a pleasant, harmonious overall appearance. Thanks to their low height, they elegantly and unobtrusively blend into the room. The radiator rosettes match the most popular wood species.

|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                 |       |  |                                                                                                                                 |       |  |                                                                                                                                 |       |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--|
|   | <b>Inside diameter<br/>15 mm (1/4 Zoll)</b><br><b>Outside diameter 5 cm</b><br><br>PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. |       |  | <b>Inside diameter<br/>19 mm (3/8 Zoll)</b><br><b>Outside diameter 5 cm</b><br><br>PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. |       |  | <b>Inside diameter<br/>22 mm (1/2 Zoll)</b><br><b>Outside diameter 5 cm</b><br><br>PU: 1 pc.<br>Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                     | Wood species                                                                                                                    | ID N° |  |                                                                                                                                 | ID N° |  |                                                                                                                                 | ID N° |  |
| Oak                                                                                                                                                                 | 403575                                                                                                                          |       |  | 403449                                                                                                                          |       |  | 403448                                                                                                                          |       |  |
| Beech                                                                                                                                                               | 403574                                                                                                                          |       |  | 403453                                                                                                                          |       |  | 403452                                                                                                                          |       |  |
| Maple                                                                                                                                                               | 403576                                                                                                                          |       |  | 403442                                                                                                                          |       |  | 403441                                                                                                                          |       |  |
| darker wood types                                                                                                                                                   | 406210                                                                                                                          |       |  | 406211                                                                                                                          |       |  | 406212                                                                                                                          |       |  |
| White                                                                                                                                                               | 409244                                                                                                                          |       |  | 409245                                                                                                                          |       |  | 409246                                                                                                                          |       |  |

### Double Radiator Rosettes

Made of premium solid wood presenting a pleasant, harmonious overall appearance. The elegant solution for double radiator pipes.

Dimensions: 11x58x122 mm  
Diameter: 19 mm



| Wood species | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Oak          | 405162 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |
| Beech        | 405163 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |
| Maple        | 405164 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |
| White        | 409247 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |

### Double Radiator Rosettes

For individual holes

Dimensions: 12x50x120 mm



| Wood species | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Oak          | 405530 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |
| Beech        | 405531 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |
| Maple        | 405532 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |
| White        | 409249 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |

# HARO Floor Care

## How we preserve the beauty of the floor for many years to come

The HARO brand stands for floors with naturally beautiful surfaces. To ensure that your HARO Floor remains beautiful for as long as possible, we have developed a range of cleaning and care products that not only provide optimum cleaning and care, but are also environmentally friendly.

- Products certified with the Eco Label / Blue Angel
- Environmentally friendly thanks to a particularly economical concentrate, free from microplastics
- The bottles consist of 50% recycled material and are 100% recyclable.
- Naturally, you can also treat all other hard floor coverings with the HARO cleaning and care product range.



EU-Umweltzeichen: DE/020/444

### Regular cleaning

For regular cleaning of the floors.  
Removes dirt quickly and easily while protecting your floor.



EU-Umweltzeichen: DE/020/444

### Basic cleaning

Cleans the floors deeply, penetrating the pores and removing even heavy soiling. Can be applied specifically to individual areas or the entire surface. After application, the floor should be treated with HARO 'Care & Refresh' to achieve even better protection.



EU-Umweltzeichen: DE/044/011

### Intensive care / Refreshing

For refreshing the look of the floor and after treatment with HARO Intensive Cleaning. HARO 'Care & Refresh' increases the moisture protection and durability of HARO Floors.

## CleanerNO Design Floors



### Parquet Cleaner clean & green natural

Mopping for regular cleaning of natural floors

- Parquet floors (oiled, sealed, naturaDur)
- Spa Parquet
- Cork floors (oiled, sealed)
- Linoleum floors
- Open-pored stone floors

Contents: 500 ml

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 412425 | 1 can | 12 can                     |  |  |



### DISANO Design Floor Cleaner clean & green natural

For regular damp-cleaning of all types of flexible floor coverings and DISANO Design Floors

Contents: 500 ml

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 412426 | 1 can | 12 can                     |  |  |



### Laminate Floor Cleaner clean & green active

Cleaner for the regular cleaning of

- Laminate floors
- PVC/Synthetic floors
- LVT/Vinyl floors
- Glazed and unglazed tiles
- Stoneware

Contents: 500 ml

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 412429 | 1 can | 12 Can                     |  |  |

## Sample bag for 'Regular Cleaning'



### Sample bag Parquet Cleaner clean & green natural

Contents: 100 sachets in a pack  
15 ml/sachet  
1 sachet = 1 application

| ID N°  | PU | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|----|----------------------------|--|--|
| 412472 | -  |                            |  |  |



### Sample bag of DISANO Design Floor Cleaner clean & green natural

Contents: 100 sachets in a pack  
15 ml/sachet  
1 sachet = 1 application

| ID N°  | PU | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|----|----------------------------|--|--|
| 413865 | -  |                            |  |  |



### Sample bag Laminate Floor Cleaner clean & green active

Contents: 100 sachets in a pack  
15 ml/sachet  
1 sachet = 1 application

| ID N°  | PU | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|----|----------------------------|--|--|
| 412473 | -  |                            |  |  |

## Intensive cleaning, care and refreshing



### Basic Cleaner clean & green intens

Basic cleaner for all hard floor coverings before intensive care or refreshing  
Ideal for people with allergies as it is 100% free from colourants and fragrances.

Contents: 500 ml

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 412430 | 1 can | 12 can                     |  |  |



### Intensive care clean & green aqua oil

For the initial treatment and regular aftercare of all oiled natural floors

- Parquet floors (oiled)
- Cork floors (oiled)
- Spa Parquet

Contents: 1000 ml  
Coverage: approx. 50 m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 412427 | 1 can | 6 can                      |  |  |



### Intensive Care Black clean & green aqua oil

For the initial treatment and regular aftercare of all black oiled natural floors

- Parquet floors (oiled)
- Cork floors (oiled)
- Spa Parquet

Contents: 1000 ml  
Coverage: approx. 50 m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 412423 | 1 can | 6 can                      |  |  |



### Intensive Care White clean & green aqua oil

For the initial treatment and regular aftercare of all white oiled natural floors

- Parquet floors (oiled)
- Cork floors (oiled)
- Spa Parquet

Contents: 1000 ml  
Coverage: approx. 50 m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 412424 | 1 can | 6 can                      |  |  |



### Refresher clean & green aqua shield

For refreshing prefinished and coated hard floor coverings

- Parquet floors (sealed, naturaDur)
- Cork floors (sealed)
- DISANO Design Floors
- Laminate floors
- PVC/Synthetic floors
- LVT/Vinyl floors

Contents: 1000 ml  
Coverage: approx. 35 m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant.<br>f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 412428 | 1 can | 6 can                      |  |  |



www.haro-engele.de/uz12a

## Floor care tools



### **,'Wischwiesel' flat wet-mop for intensive care/refreshers**

Ideal for applying HARO care products.  
Ensures easy, even and streak-free application!  
Width 40 cm.

Description: With 3-piece telescopic handle: 3x50 cm

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 407639 | 1 pc. | -                       |  |  |



### **Cover for 'Wischwiesel'**

Washable mop head for 'Wischwiesel' flat wet-mop – made of microfibre.  
Width: 40 cm

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 407640 | 1 pc. | -                       |  |  |



### **Mop head for 'Wischwiesel' flat wet-mop, specially designed for deep brushed parquet**

Washable mop head for 'Wischwiesel' flat wet-mop – made of microfibre.

Width: 40 cm

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 408932 | 1 pc. | -                       |  |  |



### **Bucket**

Sturdy bucket for 'Wischwiesel' flat wet-mop. 20 litre (4.4 gal) capacity.

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 408209 | 1 pc. | -                       |  |  |



### **Floor cleaner set**

For the application of all HARO cleaners. Width: 40 cm

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 407448 | 1 pc. | -                       |  |  |



### **Cotton cover for floor cleaner set**

Width: 40 cm (15 3/4")

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 407449 | 1 pc. | -                       |  |  |



### **Polishing Cloth**

Special cloth for cleaning and care; also excellent for buffing and drying.

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 403139 | 1 bag | 50 bag                  |  |  |

## Care Products



### Oil Balm

Specially formulated floor care product for repair work and for the intensive care of oil/wax-finished parquet in demanding applications. Also suitable for the surface treatment of sanded, unfinished parquet.

Contents: 750.0 ml  
Coverage: 7.00 ml/m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 403129 | 1 can | 4 can                   |  |  |



### Fibre pad, white

For the care of oil/wax-finished HARO

Contents: 5 pc.  
Size: 150x230 mm

| ID N°  | PU     | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|--------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 403602 | 1 pack | 10 pack                 |  |  |



### naturalLin Soap

Soap cleaner based on soya/coconut oil for regular cleaning and care of parquet flooring with naturalLin plus natural oil finish.

Contents: 1000 ml

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 410422 | 1 can | 6 can                   |  |  |

Im-  
proved  
formula



### naturalLin Oil for initial treatment and intensive care

Used for initial treatment and intensive care of all parquet floors with naturalLin plus natural oil finish. The oil penetrates into the wood pores and ensures deep impregnation, while giving the wood surface a unique natural appearance. Also suitable for the surface treatment of sanded, unfinished parquet. Initial treatment with a single disc polishing machine. Bulk containers available on request!

Contents: 1000 ml  
Coverage: 100 m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 412577 | 1 can | 6 can                   |  |  |



### Spraybottle

For spraying on naturalLin Oil

Contents: 1000 ml

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 405903 | 1 pc. | -                       |  |  |

## Floor protection



### Protective fleece

Multifunctional anti-slip protection and protective fleece. The HARO Protective fleece is equipped with a non-slip underside and a waterproof foil. The ideal solution to protect floors and stairs. For use on dry surfaces subject to low to moderate mechanical strain.

Thickness: approx. 1.3 mm  
roll: 50 x 1 m  
pallet: 24 rolls = 1200 m<sup>2</sup>

| ID N°  | PU                         | Min. quant. f. discount       |  |  |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 410633 | 1 roll = 50 m <sup>2</sup> | 12 rolls = 600 m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |



### Protective floor mat

Polycarbonate is unbreakable according to ISO 179. Produced without softeners and solvents; non-odorous and 100% recyclable. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thickness: 2 mm  
Size: 90x118 cm  
Size: 150x118 cm

| Size   | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| size L | 414288 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |
| size M | 414287 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |

## Floor protection

Our care accessories protect and keep your HARO floor for such a long time.



### Protective felt pads, screw-on

Diameter: 24 mm  
Contents: 8 pc. (for 2 chairs)

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 400009 | 1 bag | 10 bag                  |  |  |



### Chair leg pads made of Teflon (PTFE) – self-adhesive, round

High-quality chair leg pads made of Teflon with excellent gliding properties and minimum friction. Self-adhesive, round.

Contents: 8 pc. (for 2 chairs)

| Size  | ID N°  | PU     | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|-------|--------|--------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 22 mm | 408211 | 1 pack | 10 pack                 |  |  |
| 25 mm | 408278 | 1 pack | 10 pack                 |  |  |
| 30 mm | 408279 | 1 pack | 10 pack                 |  |  |



### Chair leg pads made of Teflon (PTFE) – self-adhesive, square

High-quality chair leg pads made of Teflon with excellent gliding properties and minimum friction. Self-adhesive, square.

Contents: 8 pc. (for 2 chairs)

| Size       | ID N°  | PU     | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 25 x 25 mm | 408281 | 1 pack | 10 pack                 |  |  |
| 30 x 30 mm | 408282 | 1 pack | 10 pack                 |  |  |



### Chair leg pads made of Teflon (PTFE) – round, screw-on

High-quality chair leg pads made of Teflon with excellent gliding properties and minimum friction. Round, screw-on.

Contents: 8 pc. (for 2 chairs)

| Size  | ID N°  | PU     | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|-------|--------|--------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 22 mm | 408210 | 1 pack | 10 pack                 |  |  |
| 25 mm | 408277 | 1 pack | 10 pack                 |  |  |
| 30 mm | 408280 | 1 pack | 10 pack                 |  |  |

# Renovation - Professional help for enduring enjoyment of your floor

Wherever damage should occur, you can easily improve the damage with our renovation products.

## Service Box

This complete kit is the professional solution for remedying surface blemishes of our floor coverings. Supplied in a functional, easy-to-transport case. Refills can be ordered separately for all items.



### Service Box - the complete kit for renovations

For professionals

Content: Entire range with soft wax C12, hard wax C13, C22 paint pen, spare tips for paint pen, clear lacquer brush pen C28, filling planer C46, varnish scraper, sanding mat, cleaning and degreasing mat, Trikot DIN A5, HARO special repair putty, varnish, spatula, sanding paper. Available with hard wax melter C41 or battery-operated hard wax melter.

| Model                                 | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| with hard wax melter C41              | 402168 | 1 pc. | -                       |  |  |
| with battery-operated hard wax melter | 405972 | 1 pc. | -                       |  |  |



### Repair Kit

For DIYers

Repair kit with hard wax C13 for quick and professional repair of dents and scratches in HARO floor coverings and other wood or synthetic surfaces

Content: Battery-operated professional hard wax melter C48 (3 batteries included), filler plane C46, grey pad, white/green pad, Clear Lacquer Brush Pen C28, hard wax C1, cotton cloth

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 409416 | 1 pc. | -                       |  |  |



### Battery-operated hard wax melter

For DIYers

Handy, easy-to-use hard wax melter for mending small damaged spots.

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 405864 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |



### Hard wax melter C41

For professionals

For the professional application of hard wax C13.

Description: Delivered without gas filling

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 400474 | 1 pc. | -                       |  |  |

**Hard wax set****For DIYers**

For the professional repair of minor damage to the wood surface (e.g. dents, scratches, etc.)

For the hard wax melter. Each pack contains 4 bars of 4 cm length.

| Colour                 | ID N°  | PU     | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Lighter wood types     | 405865 | 1 pack | 5 pack                  |  |  |
| middle, red wood types | 405867 | 1 pack | 5 pack                  |  |  |
| darker wood types      | 405866 | 1 pack | 5 pack                  |  |  |

**Hard wax C13****For professionals**

For the professional repair of minor damage to the wood surface (e.g. dents, scratches, etc.)

Available in different wood colours which can be intermixed, as desired. In this way, the colour and tone even of fine wood textures can be reproduced.

Content per assortment: Each pack contains 5 bars of different colours.

| Colour              | ID N°  | PU     | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|---------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|--|--|
| lighter wood types  | 400364 | 1 pack | 5 pack                  |  |  |
| Oak colours         | 400366 | 1 pack | 5 pack                  |  |  |
| red wood types      | 400368 | 1 pack | 5 pack                  |  |  |
| grey colours, white | 402058 | 1 pack | 5 pack                  |  |  |
| Beech colours       | 409671 | 1 pack | 5 pack                  |  |  |

**Scrapper****For professionals**

To scrape off the hard wax until it is level with the surrounding flooring.

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 400470 | 1 pc. | -                       |  |  |

**Soft wax C12 with spatula****For DIYers**

The filling material for quickly repairing small damage, such as cracks and chipping.

Each pack of 2 comes with a spatula.

| Colour                       | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Maple/Beech light/Birch/Ash  | 405576 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |
| Larch/Spruce/Pine            | 405577 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |
| Beech Steamed                | 405578 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |
| Oak/Red oak/Smoked oak/Iroko | 405579 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |
| Walnut/African oak           | 405581 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |
| White RAL 9010               | 405582 | 1 pc. | 10 pc.                  |  |  |



### Repair putty set

For repairing larger or wider damaged spots on the wood surface, e.g. dents, nicks, splinters, etc.

Complete with repair putty, varnish, spatula and sanding paper.

The product is not subject to labelling regulations pursuant to the German Hazardous Substances Ordinance (GefStoffV).

For DIYers

For professionals

| Colour                    | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Beech Steamed             | 405840 | 1 pc. | 8 pc.                   |  |  |
| Beech light/Maple         | 405842 | 1 pc. | 8 pc.                   |  |  |
| Oak                       | 405841 | 1 pc. | 8 pc.                   |  |  |
| Smoked oak                | 405844 | 1 pc. | 8 pc.                   |  |  |
| Cherry <sup>1</sup>       | 405846 | 1 pc. | 8 pc.                   |  |  |
| Merbau/Iroko <sup>1</sup> | 405848 | 1 pc. | 8 pc.                   |  |  |
| African oak/Wenge         | 405847 | 1 pc. | 8 pc.                   |  |  |
| white                     | 405845 | 1 pc. | 8 pc.                   |  |  |

1) While stocks last.



### C22 paint pen.

The quick touch-up varnish in different wood tones for colouring blemishes with and across the grain, e.g. minor scratches.

For DIYers

For professionals

| Colour | ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Beech  | 405555 | 1 pc. | 5 pc.                   |  |  |
| Oak    | 405556 | 1 pc. | 5 pc.                   |  |  |
| Maple  | 405554 | 1 pc. | 5 pc.                   |  |  |
| Walnut | 405557 | 1 pc. | 5 pc.                   |  |  |



### Clear Lacquer Brush Pen fix C28

For the quick finishing of finest scratches and abrasions or a filled spot with soft or hard wax.

Targeted varnishing without spray mist.

For DIYers

For professionals

| ID N°  | PU    | Min. quant. f. discount |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 409680 | 1 pc. | 5 pc.                   |  |  |

|                                  | For DIYers<br>Minor damage to the floor | For professionals<br>Professional renovation |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Hard wax set                     | ●                                       | ● ● ●                                        |
| Hard wax C13                     | ●                                       | ● ● ●                                        |
| Soft wax C12                     | ● ●                                     | ●                                            |
| Repair putty set                 | ● ● ●                                   | ● ● ●                                        |
| C22 paint pen.                   | ● ● ●                                   | ● ● ●                                        |
| Battery-operated hard wax melter | ● ● ●                                   | ●                                            |
| Hard wax melter C41              | ●                                       | ● ● ●                                        |
| Clear Lacquer Brush Pen fix C28  | ● ● ●                                   | ● ● ●                                        |

- ● ● excellently suited
- ● well suited
- suitable to only a limited extent

For DIYers  
For professionals



# HARO Room Visualizer

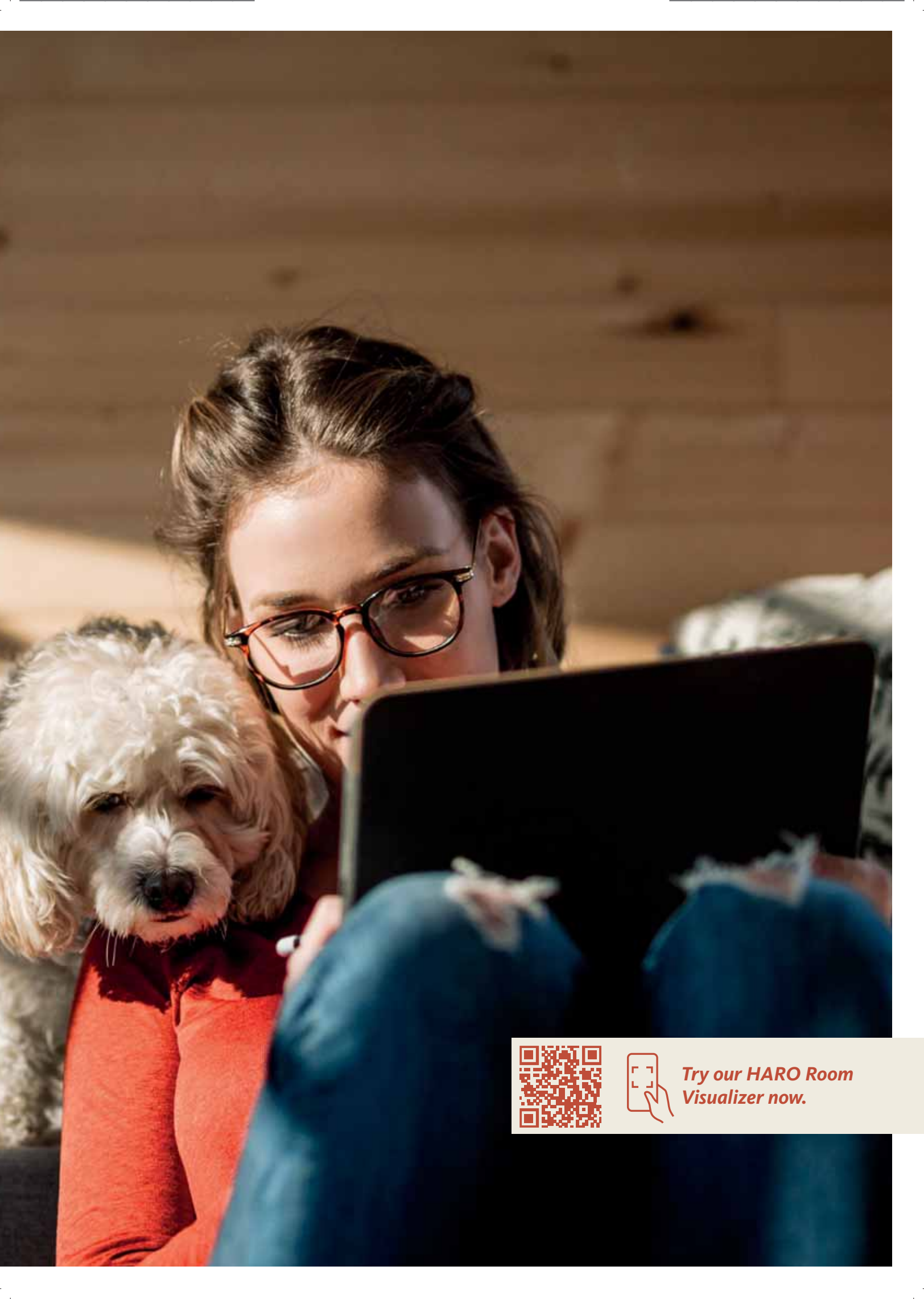
## Sales support that truly helps

Almost as exciting as a test drive, but certainly less complicated. With the HARO Room Visualizer, you can install your favourite HARO Parquet in your own four walls – easily, virtually and without obligation.

Does your dream floor match your beloved sofa or the colour of the newly painted kitchen backsplash? Which board format and colour will make your home office look especially spacious? Virtually install your favourite parquet with the HARO Room Visualizer – with just one click. Simply visit [haro.com/roomvisualizer](https://haro.com/roomvisualizer) and get started.

### **This is how it works**

1. Visit [haro.com/roomvisualizer](https://haro.com/roomvisualizer)
2. Take a photo of your room or upload an existing photo
3. Select your parquet floor
4. Admire how nicely your favourite floor fits into your home



*Try our HARO Room  
Visualizer now.*

# Guaranteed to impress!

Every day, our dedicated employees put a wealth of knowledge, experience, and passion into their work. That is why we are sure:

HARO will always convince you with the outstanding quality of its products. We emphasise this commitment by offering warranties of 20 and 25 years, which are up to twice as long as those of other manufacturers.

## Made in Germany



Our quality floors are German craftsmanship at its best.

## CE Certificate



The CE label indicates compliance with all European safety and health directives.

## ISO Certificates



HARO's energy management is certified according to ISO 50001: 2013.



DIN EN ISO 14001: 2004 stands for active environmental management. We have been a holder of the Bavarian Quality Award since 1998, and of the PEFC seal since 2002.



Since 1995, we have been certified according to DIN EN ISO 9001:2008. This ensures consistent product quality.

## Product passport



The product passport makes planning and applying for subsidies easier. All relevant information on sustainability assessment at a glance.

Numerous certificates from internationally recognised institutions prove that quality is a top priority at HARO. Additionally, we actively participate as a member in key industry organisations and associations, extending our commitment beyond our company to uphold quality, transparency, and sustainability.

## Certificates



The Blue Angel certifies the environmental compatibility of our products. [blauer-engel.de/uz176](https://blauer-engel.de/uz176), [blauer-engel.de/uz120](https://blauer-engel.de/uz120)



The French VOC label certifies that the emissions of HARO Floors are entirely non-hazardous.



The Nordic Swan label is the official eco-label of the Nordic countries.

## Memberships



We have been PEFC certified since 2004 – you can rest assured that the wood we process comes from sustainably managed forests.



We are a member of the Verband der Deutschen Parkettindustrie e.V. (Association of the German Parquet Industry) and of the FEP, the European Federation of the Parquet Industry.